

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 AUGUST 1969



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY	11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP)	14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS	17-3
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18-12
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20-4
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21-8
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN	26-8
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN	28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30-17

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35-3
--------------------------------	------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-1 *
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

* NOTE: DELETE TAB 42-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Fleet Marine Forces

18 Aug 88

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 JUNE 1969

26 AUGUST 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	*** ENL	OFF	# ENL	TOTAL	
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	16,854	224,097	8,698	58,929	25,552	283,026	309,771	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7,451	115,063	4,808	40,332	12,259	155,395	167,654	54.33
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6,677	101,123	4,776	40,287	11,453	141,410	152,863	49.54
SECURITY FORCES	560	11,671	-	-	560	11,671	12,231	3.96
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(489)	(9,807)	(-)	(-)	(489)	(9,807)	(10,296)	(3.34)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(801)	(-)	(-)	(10)	(801)	(811)	(.26)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(13)	(383)	(-)	(-)	(13)	(383)	(396)	(.13)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(48)	(680)	(-)	(-)	(48)	(680)	(728)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	214	2,269	32	45	246	2,314	2,560	.83
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4,599	64,957	2,488	10,270	7,087	76,420	83,507	26.68
RECRUITS	-	21,019	-	-	-	21,019	21,019	6.81
STUDENTS	2,418	27,366	1,601	6,565	4,119	33,931	38,050	12.33
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(9,232)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(9,232)	(9,232)	(2.99)
STAGING BATTALION	(106)	(5,376)	(5)	(1,036)	(111)	(6,412)	(6,523)	(2.11)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(3)	(4,499)	(850)	(2,783)	(853)	(8,475)	(9,328)	(2.64)
OTHER	(2,309)	(8,259)	(846)	(2,746)	(3,155)	(11,005)	(14,160)	(4.59)
OVERHEAD	1,750	14,609	587	1,601	2,337	16,210	18,547	6.01
RECRUIT TRAINING	(426)	(4,932)	(-)	(3)	(426)	(4,935)	(5,361)	(1.74)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1,324)	(9,677)	(587)	(1,598)	(1,911)	(11,275)	(13,186)	(4.27)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	431	1,963	200	2,104	631	4,067	4,698	1.52
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2,839	13,094	803	4,535	3,642	17,629	21,271	6.89
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	329	2,603	-	-	329	2,603	2,932	.95
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	2,011	10,188	634	4,432	2,645	14,620	17,265	5.60
JOINT AND LIAISON	499	303	169	103	668	406	1,074	.35
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1,808	30,444	599	3,716	2,407	34,160	36,567	11.85
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	87	4,370	22	410	109	4,780	4,889	1.58
TRANSIENTS	1,389	17,678	555	3,120	1,944	20,798	22,742	7.37
PATIENTS	38	656	9	54	47	710	757	.25
PRISONERS	-	305	2	44	2	349	351	.11
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	236	7,379	7	82	243	7,461	7,704	2.50
CAPTURED OR MISSING	58	56	4	6	62	62	124	.04
UNKNOWN	157	539	-	76	157	615	772	.25

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	4,776	287
RCTG	634	4,432
TOTAL	5,410	4,719

ESTIMATED STRENGTH: 31 JULY 1969 311,300

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

30 AUGUST 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,377	51.45	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 \$	12.48	24.26	
FMF PACIFIC	120,708 #	38.97	75.74	
VIETNAM	72,495	23.40	45.49	60.06

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.

AIRCRAFT

29 AUGUST 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	769	469	1238	78.03	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	116	402	25.19	32.47	
FMF PACIFIC	483	253	836	52.84	67.53	
VIETNAM	245	201	446	29.18	36.02	53.35

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

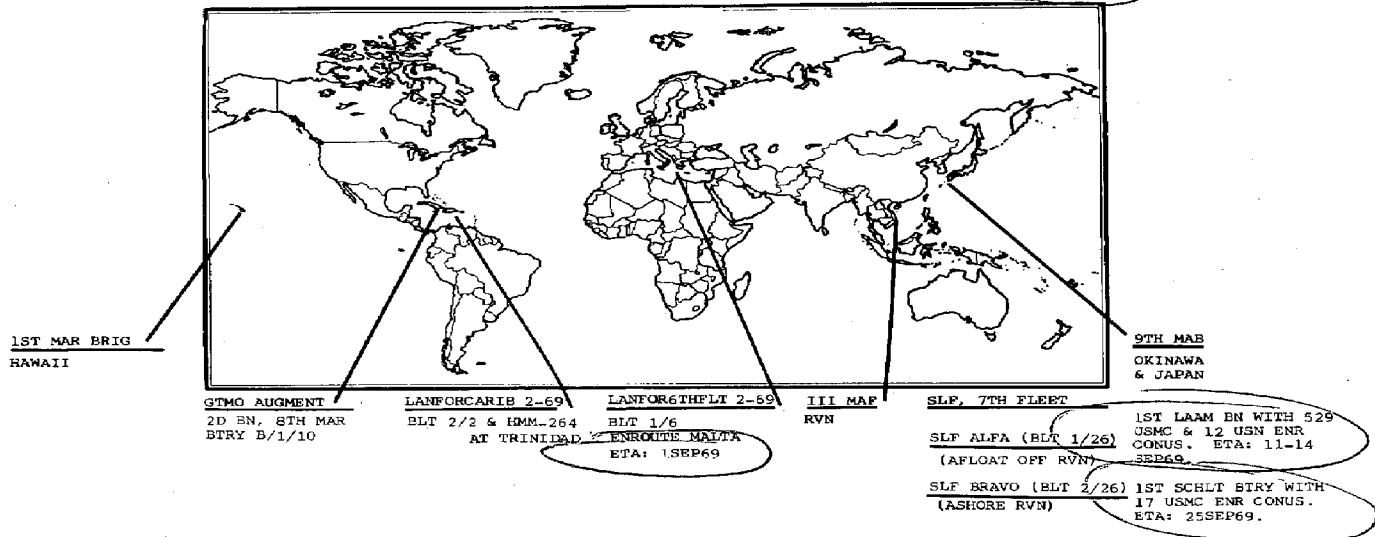
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 AUGUST 1969

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	YMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMER
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

14 AUGUST 1969

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2745	46327	49072
CLASS III (READY)				3326	106052	109378
CLASS III (STANDBY)				6078	27619	33697
FMC R				0	13,737	13737
RETIRED RESERVE				9290 ★	1117	10407
GRAND TOTAL			48000			

★ REPORTED AS OF: 31 MAY 1969

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1067	18436	19503	713	17700	18413
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	514	10117	10631	377	9378	9755
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1423	10132	11555	1273	9176	10449
GRAND TOTAL	3004	38685	41689 ★★	2363	36254	38617

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 JUNE 1969

3D & 4TH ANGLICO	68	628	696	23	619	642
(FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)						
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	595	5959	6554 ★★★	389	5930	6319

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE ★★ ★★

4TH MARINE DIVISION

4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE	
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL III OFF	CL II ENL	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL			30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION														
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	153	1095								CAMPEN	M2	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(115)	(458)	107	300	5	158	3			CAMPEN	M2	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	8	184	4	17	8			CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	14	304	0	7				CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	5	125	1	0				CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES														
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(200)	15	189	1	11	2			CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1148)	39	1134	4	14	2			CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1148)	40	1140	3	8	2			CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1148)	40	1137	2	11	3			CAMPEN	M10	M20
24TH MARINES														
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(200)	15	196	2	4	1			CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1148)	25	1137	19	11	1			CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1148)	24	1137	19	19	2	1		CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1148)	27	1148	17		1			CAMPEN	M14	M28
25TH MARINES														
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(200)	15	192	1	8	1			CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1148)	35	1135	9	12	1	1		CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1148)	31	1145	13	3	1			CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1148)	22	1145	22	3	1			CAMPEN	M17	M34
14TH MARINES														
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(205)	21	197	8	8	2			29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(621)	30	603	17	18	1			29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(621)	31	608	15	13	2			29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(621)	39	610	8	11	1			29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(491)	25	467	3	32				29 PALMS	M9	M14
6TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	40	668	25	612	12	56	3			CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	34	735	31	735	1		2			CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	141	2	141	1	1				CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	273	19	269		4				CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	31	420		18	1			CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	443	22	439	1	4	3			CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	1051	41	1020	8	31	5			CAMPEN	M2	M2

★★ DOES NOT INCLUDE 663 OFFICERS AND 6,587 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 5,908 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

★★★ CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

★★★★ ALL FIGURES ARE BASED ON MCASC REPORT DATED 28 JUNE 1969.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

14 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	REPORT BY DATE 60 DA SEQ
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL				
4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS														
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	907	28	889	4	18	5			CAMPEN	M11	M23
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	236	10	226	1	10				CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	6	176	1					CAMPEN	M20	M39
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362			8	362				CAMPEN	M20	M39
6TH COMMUNICATION BN														
6TH ENGINEER BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	758	35	739	1	19	7			29 PALMS	M16	M22
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	5	141	6	1	1			CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	609	35	592		17	1			CAMPEN	M19	M37
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	284	12	378	12	6				CAMPEN	M7	M13
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31				31				CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	46	740	33	705	7	35	5			29 PALMS	M14	M19
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638										
HQ BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(122)	18	111	2	11	2			29 PALMS	M11	M15
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)	10	197	1	18				29 PALMS	M12	M16
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(150)	7	147		3				29 PALMS	M13	M17
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(251)	6	149	1	2				29 PALMS	M13	M17
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			172	3999										
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1393)	54	1352	3	41	10			CAMPEN	M2	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(61)	(1445)	31	1321	17	124	13			CAMPEN	M2	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)	31	1136	3	25	11			CAMPEN	M4	M7
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30								CAMPEN	M20	M39
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (4)			12	28	5	27	1	1	10			CAMPEN	M20	M39
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22								CAMPEN	M20	M39
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			2	10								CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING														
MWHG-4			1265	757										
H&MS-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(84)	(177)	78	168	3	8	3	1		ELTORO	M2	M10
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(205)	6	149		54		2		ELTORO	M2	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(209)	12	173		36				ELTORO	M2	M2
MWHS-4			(23)	(165)	19	156	2	10	2			ELTORO	M2	M2
MAG-48			166	1005										
H&MS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(47)	(211)	33	206	13	5	1			ELTORO	M25	M45
MAGS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	34	127	1	34				ELTORO	M30	M30
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	27	190	1	22				ELTORO	M28	M51
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	25	194	2	27	1			ELTORO	M30	M53
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	28	203		8				ELTORO	M29	M52
MMSG-47			55	793										
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(553)	36	454	4	89	4			ELTORO	M20	M30
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(240)	9	210	2	30				ELTORO	M20	M30
MAG-41			162	1375										
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(278)	35	260	1	16	2	2		ELTORO	M12	M30
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(21)	(448)	17	385	1	63	3			ELTORO	M12	M30
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	7	36		25				ELTORO	M15	M34
VMP-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	30	190	2	5		1		ELTORO	M17	M36
VMP-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	29	190	3	5		1		ELTORO	M18	M37
VMP-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	32	192		4				ELTORO	M19	M38
MAG-42			180	1414										
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(278)	31	257	5	21	2			YUMA	M9	M20
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(21)	(441)	15	381	3	62	3			YUMA	M9	M20
MATCU-72		OLATHE KAN	(7)	(61)	6	40	1	21				YUMA	M12	M24
VMP-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	29	191	3	5				YUMA	M14	M26
VMA-153		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(218)	41	211		6		1		YUMA	M15	M27
VMA-154		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(218)	40	210	1	8				YUMA	M16	M25
MAG-43			180	1414										
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(278)	32	250	3	28	3			ELTORO	M15	M35
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(21)	(448)	18	391	1	57	2			ELTORO	M15	M35
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	35	1	26				ELTORO	M18	M38
VMP-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	31	190		5	1	1		ELTORO	M20	M40
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)	40	212		6	1			ELTORO	M21	M41
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(218)	41	211		5		2		ELTORO	M22	M42
MAG-46			185	1468										
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(292)	33	274	3	16	3	2		SANTA ANA	M10	M25
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(613)	24	512	3	101	3			SANTA ANA	M5	M25
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	5	34	2	27				SANTA ANA	M10	M28
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(226)	63	220	2	5				SANTA ANA	M10	M30
VMO-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(57)	(276)	33	245		2	24	29		SANTA ANA	M20	M32
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(65)	(226)	57	220	7	4	1	2		SANTA ANA	M12	
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(65)	(226)	60	222	3	2	2	2		SANTA ANA	M12	
HMM-776		GLENVIEW CALIF	(65)	(226)	42	223	12	2	11	1		SANTA ANA	M12	
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(65)	(226)	64	217	1	8		1		SANTA ANA	M10	
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	20	101	1	17	1	1		ELTORO	M20	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	243	49	225		18				ELTORO	M10	M10
4TH LAAM BN														
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	17	276	3	12				29 PALMS	M2	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	81	1	8	1			29 PALMS	M2	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	81	1	8				29 PALMS	M3	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	82		7	1			29 PALMS	M3	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	86		3	1			29 PALMS	M4	M4
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	324	14	310	15	4	1			CAMPEN	M20	M40
4TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	324	9	309	24	5	1			CAMPEN	M20	M40
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN	2		595	5959			389	5930	206	29				

NOTES:

1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
					USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																							
HQ, FMF, PAC																							
FMF, PAC (FWD)				3	92	1	8MAY69							74	1								18
H&S BN, FMF, PAC				3	1864	50	8MAY69											1843	50				21
NCE, CAMP S. D. BUTLER					1112	124	21AUG69							1112	124								
CASUAL					601		21AUG69							601									
HOSPITALIZED				5	1208		21AUG69							4		618							586
HQ, V MEF																							
1ST CIVAFGRF					33	2	21AUG69												33	2			
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																							
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				3	1385	50	21AUG69												1303	50			82
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																							
HQCO, FORTRPS				3	281	28	21AUG69													149	28		132
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																							
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG					241	6												241	6				
HQ, 9TH MAB																							
HQCO, 9TH MAB					532	18	21AUG69							532	18								
HQ, III MAF																							
H&SCO, III MAF				3	948	30	21AUG69	914	30														34
1ST CAG					478	19	21AUG69			478	19												
2D CAG					627	34	21AUG69	627	34														
3D CAG					545	28	21AUG69					545	28										
4TH CAG					328	13	21AUG69							328	13								
HQ 1ST MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				3	1921	43	21AUG69	1872	43														49
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				3	1806	39	21AUG69							1452	39	354							
INFANTRY																							
1ST MARINES																							
HQ CO					245	7	21AUG69	245	7														
1ST BATTALION					1128	56	21AUG69	1128	56														
2D BATTALION					1108	52	21AUG69	1108	52														
3D BATTALION					1120	52	21AUG69	1120	52														
3D MARINES																							
HQ CO					233	7	21AUG69							233	7								
1ST BATTALION					1215	46	21AUG69							1215	46								
2D BATTALION					1058	53	21AUG69							1058	53								
3D BATTALION					1184	54	21AUG69							1184	54								
4TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					262	5	21AUG69							262	5								
1ST BATTALION					1211	48	21AUG69							1211	48								
2D BATTALION					1194	52	21AUG69							1194	52								
3D BATTALION					1168	52	21AUG69							1168	52								
5TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					317	7	21AUG69	317	7														
1ST BATTALION					1153	62	21AUG69	1153	62														
2D BATTALION					1105	57	21AUG69	1105	57														
3D BATTALION					1170	54	21AUG69	1170	54														
7TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					252	7	21AUG69	252	7														
1ST BATTALION					1093	58	21AUG69	1093	58														
2D BATTALION					1123	56	21AUG69			1123	56												
3D BATTALION					1118	51	21AUG69	1118	51														
9TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					256	6	21AUG69							256	6								
1ST BATTALION					1339	49	21AUG69							1339	49								
2D BATTALION					1265	49	21AUG69							1265	49								
3D BATTALION					1061	51	21AUG69							1061	51								
26TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					260	3	21AUG69	260	3														
1ST BATTALION				1	1780	101	21AUG69																1780 101
2D BATTALION				1	1787	90	21AUG69																1787 90
3D BATTALION					1071	54	21AUG69	1071	54														
27TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					200	5	21AUG69													200	5		
1ST BATTALION					1413	76	21AUG69											1413	76				
2D BATTALION					670	28	21AUG69													670	28		
3D BATTALION					683	31	21AUG69													683	31		
28TH MARINES																							
HQ CO					231	5	21AUG69													231	5		
1ST BATTALION					663	40	21AUG69													663	40		
2D BATTALION					681	35	21AUG69													681	35		
3D BATTALION					674	36	21AUG69													674	36		
ARTILLERY																							
11TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY					450	9	21AUG69	450	9														
1ST BATTALION					660	15	21AUG69	660	15														
2D BATTALION					602	14	21AUG69	602	14														
3D BATTALION					622	15	21AUG69	622	15														
4TH BATTALION					491	11	21AUG69	491	11														
12TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY					287	13	21AUG69							275	13	12							
1ST BATTALION					697	17	21AUG69							697	17								
2D BATTALION					593	14	21AUG69									593	14						
3D BATTALION					678	19	21AUG69									678	19						
4TH BATTALION					458	11	21AUG69									309	7	149	4				

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL****FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

30 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DÀNANG		CHU LAI		PBU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		235	7	21AUG69															237	7		
1ST BATTALION		511	11	21AUG69	511	11																
2D BATTALION		405	14	21AUG69															405	14		
3D BATTALION		577	14	21AUG69															577	14		
4TH BATTALION		381	9	21AUG69															381	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		21AUG69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		138	4	21AUG69															138	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		169	3	21AUG69	169	3																
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		165	3	21AUG69	165	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		277	6	21AUG69							277	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		174	2	21AUG69															174	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	6	21AUG69							189	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		213	4	21AUG69	213	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		173	3	21AUG69															173	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	6	17		21AUG69																	17	
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		736	43	21AUG69	736	43																
3D RECON BN		686	44	21AUG69							572	40	114	4								
5TH RECON BN		158	14	21AUG69															158	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		154	8	21AUG69	154	8																
3D FORCE RECON CO		136		21AUG69							136											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		120	4	21AUG69															120	4		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN	4																					
5TH AT BN		212	8	21AUG69															212	8		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		668	20	21AUG69	668	20																
3D TANK BN		593	15	21AUG69							519	15	74									
5TH TANK BN		558	11	21AUG69															558	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		286	5										286	5								
3D AMTRAC BN		899	15	21AUG69	899	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		684	14	21AUG69															684	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		21AUG69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		732	13	21AUG69	732	13																
3D ENGR BN		754	16	21AUG69							577	12	177	4								
5TH ENGR BN		407	11	21AUG69															407	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1013	23	21AUG69	1013	23																
9TH ENGR BN		1015	20	21AUG69			1015	20														
11TH ENGR BN		670	14	21AUG69							494	13	176	1								
13TH ENGR BN		730	17	21AUG69															730	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		160		21AUG69	160																	
3D BRIDGE CO		164		21AUG69							164											
5TH BRIDGE CO		107	2																107	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		321	5	21AUG69	321	5																
3D MT BN		274	8	21AUG69							88	6	186	2								
5TH MT BN		110	6	21AUG69															110	6		
7TH MT BN		413	7	21AUG69	413	7																
9TH MT BN		382	9	21AUG69					183	3			199	6								
11TH MT BN		510	9	21AUG69	510	9																
13TH MT BN		368	6	21AUG69															368	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		433	2	21AUG69	362												71	2				
5TH COMM BN		734	6	21AUG69	734	6																
7TH COMM BN		583	8	21AUG69	583	8																
9TH COMM BN		412	10	21AUG69									184	2								
1ST ANGLICO	2	306	20	21AUG69													110	4	228	8	196	16
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		430	18	21AUG69	430	18																
3D SP BN		432	17	21AUG69							382	17	50									
5TH SP BN		264	24	21AUG69															264	24		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		617	12	21AUG69	617	12																
3D MP BN		785	14	21AUG69	785	14																
5TH MP BN		343	8	21AUG69															343	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1691	56	21AUG69	1691	56																
SUPPLY BN		1426	28	21AUG69	1426	28																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		154		21AUG69																		
MAINT BN		934	8	21AUG69	934	8																
PLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1424	24	21AUG69							1275	24	149									
PLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1542	22	21AUG69	1542	22																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1099	33	21AUG69									1099	33								
SUPPLY BN		1326	33	21AUG69									1326	16								
MAINT BN		1158		21AUG69									1158									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		457	18	21AUG69															457	18		
SUPPLY BN		559	16	21AUG69															559	16		
MAINT BN		612																	612			
5TH SERVICE BN		635	15	21AUG69															635	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1655	20	21AUG69									1655	20								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		268		21AUG69															268			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		181	260	21AUG69	181	260																
3D MED BN		143	221	21AUG69							118	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		77	137	21AUG69															77	137		
1ST HOSP CO		45	63	21AUG69	45	63																
5TH HOSP CO		27	47	21AUG69															27	47		
1ST DENTAL CO			73	21AUG69																		
3D DENTAL CO		4	72	21AUG69										13								
5TH DENTAL CO			18	21AUG69				4	59											18		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	21AUG69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			24	21AUG69																24		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	44	21AUG69																4	44	
17TH DENTAL CO		3	55	21AUG69																3	55	
	USMC	90,656			33,644		2,620		728		16,055		14,310		618		3,678		14,301		4,702	
	USN	4,054			1,497		154		31		675		532		0		138		820		207	
GROUND TOTAL		94,710			35,741		2,774		759		16,730		14,842		618		3,816		15,121		4,909	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG69																		61
1ST MAW																						
MWBC-1																						
H&MS-1		805	32	21AUG69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		21AUG69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		21AUG69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	21AUG69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		21AUG69	255																	
MAGC-18																						
H&MS-18		272	8	21AUG69	272	8																
MABS-2		215	3	21AUG69	215	3																
MABS-3		208	2	21AUG69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	21AUG69	351	3																
1ST GAAM BN	6	557	5	21AUG69																	557	5
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	21AUG69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	21AUG69	518	28																
VMCG-1		420	1	21AUG69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	21AUG69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	21AUG69	278	1																
VMP-542		297	1	21AUG69	297	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		21AUG69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	21AUG69			597	30														
MATCU-67		165		21AUG69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	21AUG69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	21AUG69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		578		21AUG69			578															
MABS-13		580	32	21AUG69			580	32														
VMFA-115		325		21AUG69			325															
VMFA-232		300	1	21AUG69			300	1														
VMFA-314		310	1	21AUG69			310	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		21AUG69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	21AUG69	715	25																
VMO-2		289		21AUG69	289																	
HML-167		166	4	21AUG69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	21AUG69	209	2																
HMM-463		188	1	21AUG69	188	1																
HMM-262		206	1	21AUG69	206	1																
HMM-164		242	4	21AUG69	242	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		21AUG69			462															
MABS-36		582	23	21AUG69			582	23														
MATCU-68		68		21AUG69			68															
MATCU-62		76		21AUG69			76															
HML-367		180	1	21AUG69			180	1														
HML-462		203	1	21AUG69			203	1														
HMH-361		268		21AUG69			268															
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	21AUG69							592	17										
VMO-6		265	1	21AUG69							265	1										
HMM-161		205		21AUG69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	21AUG69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		21AUG69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		323		21AUG69									55		268							
MABS-15		358	24	21AUG69											358	24						
MATCU-60		60		21AUG69											60							
MATCU-66		38		21AUG69																		
MACS-8		252	2	21AUG69																		
VMGS-152		462	4	21AUG69																		
VMFA-122		373	22	21AUG69																		
HMM-165		173	1	21AUG69										173	1							
HMM-265	1	248	4	21AUG69																	248	4
VMFA-334		291	1	21AUG69											291	1						

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		467		21AUG69													467					
MABS-24		306	22	21AUG69													306	22				
MACS-2		196		21AUG69													196					
MATCU-70		53		21AUG69													53					
VMFA-212		250		21AUG69													250					
VMFA-235		246		21AUG69													246					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		617	95	21AUG69															617	95		
MWFS-3		142		21AUG69															142			
MWCS-3		189		21AUG69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		194		21AUG69															194			
VMAT-102		162	1	21AUG69															162	1		
VMT-103		194		21AUG69															194			
MHFG-30																						
H&MS-30		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
HMFT-301		185	1	21AUG69															185	1		
HMFT-302		245	1	21AUG69															245	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		739	1	21AUG69															739	1		
MABS-33		435	1	21AUG69															435	1		
MATCU-65		74		21AUG69															74			
VMCJ-3		376	2	21AUG69															376	2		
VMA-214		218		21AUG69															218			
VMFA-531		262	1	21AUG69															262	1		
VMFAT-101		341		21AUG69															341			
VMFA-323		13		21AUG69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		636	2	21AUG69															636	2		
MERS-37		208	1	21AUG69															208	1		
VMGR-352		385	2	21AUG69															385	2		
MCCG-38																						
H&MS-38		31	3	21AUG69															31	3		
MABS-5		210		21AUG69															210			
MACS-1		297		21AUG69															297			
MACS-3		269		21AUG69															269			
MACS-7		272	2	21AUG69															272	2		
2ND LAAM BN		697	8	21AUG69															697	8		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		410		21AUG69															410			
MABS-56		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
MATCU-74		87		21AUG69															87			
HMM-163		286		21AUG69															286			
HMT-267		500	4	21AUG69															500	4		
HMH-363		237		21AUG69															237			
HMM-561		253		21AUG69															253			
USMC		30,052			8,225		4,137		1,839		1,310		980		1,350		1,579		9,827		805	
USN		464			140		68		25		19		7		47		22		127		9	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,516			8,365		4,205		1,864		1,329		987		1,397		1,601		9,954		814	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,656	33,644	2,620	728	16,055	14,310	618	3,678	14,301	4,702
	USN	4,054	1,497	154	31	675	532	0	138	820	207
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,052	8,225	4,137	1,839	1,310	980	1,350	1,579	9,827	805
	USN	464	140	68	25	19	7	47	22	127	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,708	41,869	6,757	2,567	17,365	15,290	1,968	5,257	24,128	5,507
	USN	4,518	1,637	222	56	694	539	47	160	947	216

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLP's.
 - FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
 - THE 556-PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCST CAMP BUTLER.
 - PERSONNEL ON "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS G-1
ACOS G-2
ACOS G-3
ACOS G-4
ACOS G-5

LTCEN H. W. BUSE JR.
MGEN P. J. FONTANA
BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
MGEN L. H. WILSON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. P. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AEC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3 COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4 COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION LTCOL J. P. GAGLIARDO JR.
3RD BATTALION MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER

HQS BATTALION COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION MAJOR R. A. FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2 CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3 MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24
COMMANDING OFFICER COL A. WILSON
H&S-24 LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
M&S-24 MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2 LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212 LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235 LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70 MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

1ST RADIO BATTALION LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR J. D. DOLINE
ACOS, G-3 COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5 CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

25TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL G. M. EIMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION LTCOL E. W. SNELLING

1ST BN, 13TH MARINES

MAG-15 LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&S-15 LTCOL C. A. JOHNSON
M&S-15 LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-5 LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152 LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122 MAJOR J. K. COCHRAN
VMFA-134 LTCOL J. R. BEADON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26 LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265 LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26 LTCOL G. M. EIMONDSON JR.

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. M. KEELEY

RLT-9

1/9 COL E. F. DANOWITZ
2/9 LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
3/9 LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
2/12 LTCOL D. E. WOOD
LTCOL C. J. KELLEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2 1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3 LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL R. C. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
2DLAAM BATTALION MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. S. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BORMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	SGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POOSMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	SGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL D. J. FORD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	SGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	SGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
ACOS, G-1	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-2	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, COMPT	COL H. P. PAINTER
CEO	LTCOL D. U. DAVIDSON
	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHAUER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. KIDLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CONISPOTH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. H. BUGGER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. ANDRIJUNAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRAND
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST

HQS BATTALION	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR K. D. THATHENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. P. VISAGE
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	SGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL C. G. MOODY
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. TENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. W. WEST
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR H. H. BAIR
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL S. B. MCCARTY, JR.
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	SGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ROEDER	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR R. A. GLEN	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD		
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT J. K. LOWELL	1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT	
CEO	LTCOL J. E. REDELF	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
		SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
		MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL AWC AWC CHIEF OF STAFF ACOS, G-1 ACOS, G-2 ACOS, G-3 ACOS, G-4 ACOS, COMPT CEO	MGEN W. G. THRASH BGEN W. G. JOHNSON BGEN R. H. SPANJER COL V. D. OLSON COL G. S. STEWART COL L. L. ORR COL R. L. HARRIS COL W. C. MCGRAW LTCOL J. J. WENT LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN	COMMANDING GENERAL AWC CHIEF OF STAFF ACOS, G-1 ACOS, G-2 ACOS, G-3 ACOS, G-4	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR. COL S. V. TITTERUD COL H. N. MEHAPPY LTCOL L. A. GULLING COL R. J. GRAHAM COL D. WILKER COL R. W. TELLER
<u>MWHG-1</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-1 MWFS-1 MWCS-1	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR. MAJOR W. R. SMITH MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE CAPT L. P. CAGEON	<u>MWHG-3</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-3 MWFS-3 MWCS-3	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE MAJOR W. C. COWERTHWAIT MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
<u>MWSG-17</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-17 WERS-17	COL R. A. SAVAGE LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR. LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS	<u>MITG-30</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-30 HMNT-301 HMNT-302	COL J. KOLER, JR. MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL LTCOL C. A. BLOCK LTCOL K. D. VANEK
<u>MACG-18</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-18 MACS-4 MASS-2 MASS-3	COL S. G. LUNNEDIE, JR. LTCOL P. E. SHEA LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON LTCOL W. H. JACKSON, JR.	<u>MAG-33</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-33 M&BS-33 VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFAT-103 VMFA-531	COL F. N. PIPPIN LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE LTCOL R. A. GILLON LTCOL W. R. SMITH LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE MAJOR R. W. KRON LTCOL R. PEREZ
<u>MAG-11</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-11 M&BS-11 VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMFA-542 VMA(AW)-242	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN LTCOL C. O. BAIGER LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR. LTCOL D. L. HARVEY LTCOL K. A. SMITH LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.	<u>MWSG-37</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-37 WERS-37 VMGR-352	COL F. E. WILSON LTCOL D. L. RICE LTCOL R. W. DUFHINEY LTCOL H. P. STOTT
<u>MAG-12</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-12 M&BS-12 VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533 MATCU-67	COL T. H. NICHOLS LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY LTCOL J. J. CAHILL LTCOL D. A. KELLY LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR. LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR. MAJOR V. R. HUGHES	<u>MACG-38</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-38 MASS-5 MACS-1 MACS-3 MACS-7	COL E. J. BERGER MAJOR F. L. HARDING MAJOR D. V. STOWELL LTCOL B. C. ROWE LTCOL T. I. GUNNING MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
<u>MAG-13</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-13 M&BS-13 VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-232	COL R. S. RASH LTCOL L. J. ELLIS LTCOL A. N. DRAGO MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR. LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS	<u>MAG-56</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-56 M&BS-56 HMH-363 HML-267 HMM-561 HMM-163	COL R. F. WARREN LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II LTCOL F. L. YORE LTCOL R. P. BRAY MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR. LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN LTCOL R. G. MILLER
<u>MAG-16</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-16 M&BS-16 VMO-2 HMM-165 HMH-463 HML-167 HMM-364 HMM-263 HMM-164	LTCOL F. K. FULTON LTCOL J. W. LASETER LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN LTCOL T. E. RAINES LTCOL M. RYAN LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT LTCOL C. R. DONAUGH LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY	<u>MCCRTG-10</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-10 VMAT-102 VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON CAPT R. A. THOME MAJOR T. D. COONEY MAJOR D. Y. HEALY
<u>MAG-36</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-36 M&BS-36 HML-367 HMH-361 HMH-462 MATCU-68	COL N. C. NEW LTCOL J. B. BELL LTCOL R. E. NELSON LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS LTCOL R. K. WOOD CAPT W. E. MCALLUM		
<u>PROV MAG-39</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-39 VMO-6 HMM-161 HMM-262 MATCU-62	COL O. V. GALLENTINE LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON MAJOR R. W. CARR MAJOR D. L. MESKAM MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL		

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

28 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES	2/7	1/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMFA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-232								
MAG-16	VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-164 HMM-364								
MAG-36			HMH-361 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-122 VMFA-334			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						18	18	2

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

28 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	6 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	12/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		1/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/E-4B						
VMFA-314		13/F-4B						
VMFA-232		15/F-4J						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					2C/F-4B			
HMM-265								17 /CH-46A
HMM-165				14/CH-46A				
VMFA-334					13/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D 5/CH-46D							
VMO-2	14/AH-1G 22/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	22 /UH-1E							
HMM-364	14 /CH-46D							
HMH-463	11 /CH-53A							
HMM-263	14 /CH-46D							
HMM-164	18/CH-46A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAI-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							17 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30								
HMMT-301							13/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23/A-4C	
VMFA-323							5 /F-4B	
VMFA-531							18/F-4B	
VMFA-101							24/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/CH-46A 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-361			18/CH-53A					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMH-462			13/CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

28 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			16 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 11 /UH-1E					
HMM-161			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-262			17 /CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1 /T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46D	
HML-267							4 /OV-10A 19 /UH-1E	
HMH-163							16 /CH-53A	
HMM-561							12 /UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 7/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						12 /F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (480)	122	93	27	8	40	41	149	
HELICOPTERS (353)	99		103	18		7	109	17

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

26 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION		12042	699	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	1SEP69
HQS BN (-) (REIN)		1350	51	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1DEC69
27TH MARINES (-)		1691	68	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
HQS CO		186	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1SEP69
2nd BN		752	31	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
3rd BN		753	33	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	1SEP69
28TH MARINES		2298	113	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP69
HQS CO		196	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1SEP69
1st BN		723	39	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
2nd BN		627	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
3rd BN		752	34	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP69
13TH MARINES (-)		1682	42	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	1SEP69
HQS BTRY		251	5	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	1SEP69
2nd BN (-)		459	15	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		623	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1SEP69
4th BN (-)		349	8	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	1SEP69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		222	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	31DEC69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		406	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1FEB70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		80	145	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		106	6	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		170	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1OCT69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		256	23	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		634	14	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1DEC69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		569	11	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1DEC69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		649	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
13TH ENGINEER BN		718	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30SEP69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		355	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1NOV69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		305	7	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1OCT69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		129	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	20SEP69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		242	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1SEP69
5TH BRIDGE CO		114	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	30SEP69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		35	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1OCT69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	47	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1SEP69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 R Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 29Jul69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 25Aug69.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 AUGUST 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,921	67,261	72,182	#
DANANG	(2,926)	(40,351)	(43,277)	
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,125)	(5,618)	
PHU BAI	(230)	(2,155)	(2,385)	
DONG HA	(1,154)	(17,880)	(19,034)	
AFLOAT	(118)	(1,750)	(1,868)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(171)	(3,634)	(3,805)	
SLF ALFA	((109))	((1,909))	((2,018))	
SLF BRAVO.	((62))	((1,725))	((1,787))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	169	144	313	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(118)	(121)	(239)	
NAVAADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(51)	(23)	(74)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,090	67,405	72,495	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31 AUGUST 1969)			72,500	
USMC PROJECTED ACTUAL STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1969			72,247	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	398	2,595	2,993	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 12-69 FOR THE PERIOD 22-28AUG69,
AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND
DAILY REPORTS FROM FMFPAC AS OF 27AUG69.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

SECRETMARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 AUGUST 1969

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES

- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAP)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES

- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMC-5 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSCG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

- 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/505 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1B)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES

- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES

- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES

- 1/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSCG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HO 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAN) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE

- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 2/7 USMC (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE

- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE

- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)

USMC 19,034
USN 967
USA 7,351

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69)	72,500	3,160
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 28AUG69	72,495	2,993
III MAF	72,182	2,993
SLF's	(3,805)	(195)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STP/MACV FLD	239	
NAVALG/NAVY UNITS	74	
PROJECTED ACTUAL STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1969	72,247	

I CORPS RECAP

	USMC	USN
US MARINE CORPS (18 BNs)	72,182	
US ARMY (25 BNs)	76,860	
US NAVY	22,722	
US AIRFORCE	8,919	
ROKMC (4 BNs)	6,732	
RYNAF (36 BNs)	100,896	
ARVN ((36 BNs))	(41,634)	
VNMC/ABN ((BNs))	(2,061)	
VNAF	(30,917)	
VNPF	(26,284)	
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	288,310

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BUT 1/26 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,018	105
BRAVO : BUT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,787	90

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAF	13,732	424
RIT-9	(6,250)	(225)
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MC CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	2,375	43
VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

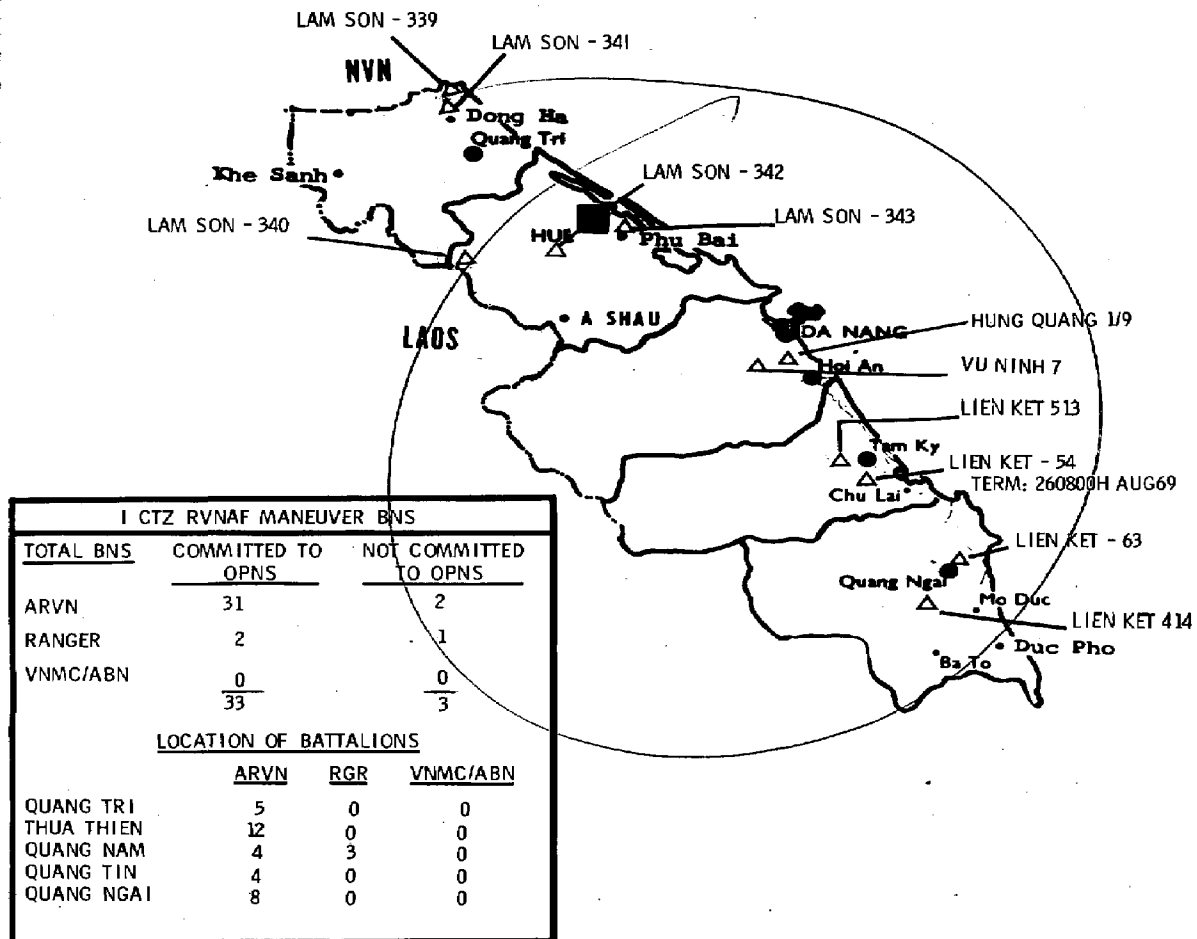
1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
* Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

SECRET

30 AUGUST 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

17-1

SECRET

SECRET**SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS**

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 281600H AUG69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 339 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	3	20	57/ 0
LAM SON 341 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 2/2, 3/2 & 4/2	5 KM N OF DONG HA	6	18	134/ 2
LAM SON 340 (1JUL69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	9	31	235/ 6
LAM SON 342 (1JUL69)	² 3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	22	48	192/ 2
LAM SON 343 (1JUL69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM E OF PHU BAI	1	26	76/ 2
HUNG QUANG 1/9 (6AUG69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51, 2/51, 3/51 & 4/51	10 KM S OF DANANG	7	38	46/ 10
VU NINH 7 (18AUG69)	1ST ARVN RGR GRP: 21ST & 39TH RGR BNS	11 KM SW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE
LIEN KET 513 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	NONE	NONE	NONE
LIEN KET 63 (19APR69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	10 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	97	315 7 MIA	621/165
LIEN KET 414 (25AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	CENTERED 13 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	2	18/ 0
LIEN KET 54 (19APR69) TERM: 260800H AUG69	¹ 5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	10 KM S OF TAM KY	# 82	#194 1 MIA	#684/ 87
1 - OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION FREDERICK HILL 2 - OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION CUMBERLAND THUNDER					

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.

* - ADJUSTED

- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

17-2

SECRET

SECRET

1969

1 CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

30 AUGUST 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			RVNAF		OTHER		VC/NVA		WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	
LAM SON-245	2AUG68-24APR69	3 BNS	42	211			644	619	763
LAM SON-261	11SEP68-24APR69	4 BNS	49	202			717	325	671
LAM SON-265	18SEP68-24APR69	5 BNS	21	63			140	19	459
LAM SON-270	22OCT68-19MAR69	1 BN	5	15		2 USA	26	49	32
LAM SON-271	17OCT68-24APR69	5 BNS	97	297		3 US	610	695	315
LE LOI-I	12DEC68-10FEB69	3 BNS	102	380		4 US	734	65	143
QUYET THANG-305	23DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN					7	1	5
QUYET THANG-225	27DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN	9	31		1 US	19	1	4
QUYET THANG-242	30DEC68-4JAN69	1 BN	5	11			21	1	6
HUNG QUANG-13/1	2-5JAN69	1 BN		5					
QUYET THANG-60	2-9JAN69	1 BN	3	2			16	4	7
QUYET THANG-82	2-10JAN69	1 BN		1			25	0	5
QUYET THANG-87	11-14JAN69	1 BN	2	4			1	5	0
HUNG QUANG-14/3	13-14JAN69	1 BN		2					
LIEN KET-9	13JAN-12FEB69	2 BNS	13	38			17	66	29
HUNG QUANG-30	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	9			24	0	1
HUNG QUANG-12	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	0	1
HUNG QUANG-1-02	17-23JAN69	2 BNS	12	24			67	4	20
QUYET THANG-43	11-19JAN69	1 BN	9	17			20		
QUYET THANG-71	21-22JAN69	1 BN	1	2			14	25	1
QUYET THANG-63	23JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	1	
HUNG QUANG-1-03 II	27JAN-8FEB69	3 BNS	14	54			231	7	66
QUYET THANG-64	27-29JAN69	2 BNS	2	2			9		
QUYET THANG-20	27JAN-7FEB69	3 BNS	13	20			44	1	15
QUYET THANG-21	6-11FEB69	3 BNS	10	26			2	2	1
QUYET THANG-87	12-13FEB69	3 BNS	1				6		5
QUYET THANG-806	12-15FEB69	1 BN	15	46			24	5	8
HUNG QUANG-1-05	14FEB-5MAR69	2 BNS	24	119			269	5	49
QUYET THANG-68	22FEB69	1 BN	8				7	2	3
QUYET THANG-43	22-23FEB69	3 BNS					3		2
QUYET THANG-22	24FEB-10MAR69	4 BNS	80	248	1 USMC		412	17	92
QUYET THANG-600	25-27FEB69	3 BNS	6	8			168		25
LIEN KET-36	7-9MAR69	2 BNS	5	3			15	5	3
QUYET THANG-54	11-13MAR69	2 BNS	9	21			7		1
QUYET THANG-819	15-16MAR69	1 BN		2			5	7	2
HUNG QUANG-11/9	17-18MAR69	1 BN					4		
QUYET THANG-25	20MAR-1APR69	2 BNS	37	160		1 USA	592	7	78
VU NINH II	31MAR-26MAY69	2 BNS	9	33	1 USA		24	0	13
QUYET THANG-604	1-8APR69	2 BNS	4	7			24	30	5
QUYET THANG-829	1-9APR69	1 BN	9	25			31		1
QUYET THANG-43	1APR-20APR69	1 BN		4			22		7
QUYET THANG-56	2APR-19APR69	1 BN	1	4			12	6	6
QUYET THANG-605	11-13APR69	1 BN	9	17			2		
QUYET THANG-401	12APR-19APR69	1 BN							
QUYET THANG-605/GD	14APR-19APR69	1 BN		2					
LE LOI IV	28FEB-28MAY69	3 BNS	97	461			668	7	127
LIEN KET-63	19APR-22AUG69	1 BN, 1 USA BN							
LIEN KET-45	19APR-22AUG69	4 BNS	88	290			581	82	161
LIEN KET-54	20APR-26AUG69	3 BNS	82	194			584	87	161
LAM SON-276	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNS	27	111			321	74	645
LAM SON-277	25APR-30JUN69	5 BNS	97	254			541	15	183
LAM SON-278	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNS	16	54			174		51
LAM SON-279	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNS	8	64			167	111	142
VU NINH III	5MAY-7JUL69	3 BNS	30	130			206	388	79
LAM SON-275	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNS	35	128			116	3	43
LE LOI V	28-31MAY69	2 BNS	1	6			0	0	0
VU NINH V	31MAY-8JUL69	1 BN	14	64			25	10	10
HUNG QUANG 1/9B	20JUN-29JUN69	2 BNS	0	4			10	4	8
LAM SON 339	1JUL-	2 BNs							
LAM SON 340	1JUL-	4 BNs							
LAM SON 341	1JUL-	3 BNs							
LAM SON 342	1JUL-	4 BNs							
LAM SON 343	1JUL-	2 BNs							
HUNG QUANG 1/9C	29JUN-8JUL69	1 BN					7		
HUNG QUANG 1/9F	8JUL-15AUG69	4 BNS	3	5			1	1	1
VU NINH VI	20JUL-9AUG69	1 BN	10	11			4		2
VU NINH VI/A	26-30JUL69	1 BN		1			1		
VU NINH VI/A1	1AUG-2AUG69	1 BN	2	3			1	0	0
HUNG QUANG 1/9G	6AUG-	2 BNs							
VU NINH VII	18AUG-	1 BN							
LIEN KET-414	25AUG-	3 BNs							
LIEN KET-513	26AUG-	3 BNs							

ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

* OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

@ INDICATES LATE ENTRY

\$ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.

c OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE

JANUARY 1965

SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG
HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG
CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG

DANANG

TOTALS 31JAN65

(610)

USMC

610

(7)

USN

7

(617)

TOTAL

617

FEBRUARY 1965

BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG
1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG
CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG

DANANG

TOTALS 28FEB65

(1,083)

USMC

1,083

(15)

USN

15

(1,098)

TOTAL

1,098

MARCH 1965

HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG
HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG
3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG
1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG
BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG
NMCE-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG
BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG

DANANG

TOTALS 31MAR65

(4,239)

USMC

4,239

(619)

USN

619

(4,858)

TOTAL

4,858

APRIL 1965

VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG
2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG
HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG
3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI
VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG
MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG

PHU BAI

DANANG

TOTALS 30APR65

(1,052)

(5,966)

USMC

7,018

(41)

(663)

USN

704

(1,093)

(6,629)

TOTAL

7,722

MAY 1965

VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG
HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG
HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG
HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI
1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI
2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI
3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG
3/12 (-) (REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI
NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI
HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG
3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI
HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG
MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI
HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG

CHU LAI

PHU BAI

DANANG

TOTALS 31MAY65

(4,633)

(1,052)

(7,314)

USMC

12,999

(779)

(41)

(701)

USN

1,521

(5,412)

(1,093)

(8,015)

TOTAL

14,520

1

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE	JUNE 1965					
2	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI		
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI		
3	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG		
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI		
4	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI		
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI		
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG		
	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG		
4	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI		
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG		
3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG			
		500	CHU LAI			
3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG			
		75	CHU LAI			
3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG			
		59	CHU LAI			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
		(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
		(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
		(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566
JULY 1965						
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON		
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG		
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG		
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI		
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG		
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG		
	HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG		
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG		
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG		
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG		
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG		
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG		
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG		
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG		
			215	CHU LAI		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65
		(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC 24,928
		(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN 2,589
		(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL 27,517
AUGUST 1965						
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG		
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI		
6	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG		
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI		
5	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI		
6	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG		
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG		
6	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG		
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG		
6	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI		
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG		
6	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG		
	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65
		(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC 30,738
		(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN 3,011
		(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL 33,749
SEPTEMBER 1965						
7	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI		
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG		
7			953	CHU LAI		
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI		
7	COMM CO (-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG		
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG		
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI		
			20	PHU BAI		
8	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG		
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW (REAR ELEMENTS)	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG		
8			236	CHU LAI		
			327	QUI NHON		
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG		
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65
		(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC 36,580
		(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN 3,767
		(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL 40,347

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965						
9	MASS-3 (DASC)	30OCT65	40	CHU LAI		
10	VMA-224	40OCT65	185	CHU LAI		
11	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG		
	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG		
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI		
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
	(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
	(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
	(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383
NOVEMBER 1965						
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
	(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
	(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
	(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068
DECEMBER 1965						
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG		
14	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI		
15	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI		
16	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI		
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG		
	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI		
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
	(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
	(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
	(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891
JANUARY 1966						
17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI		
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO					
	(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG		
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI		
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG		
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
	(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
	(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
	(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412
FEBRUARY 1966						
20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG		
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG		
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG		
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI		
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI		
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI		
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI		
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI		
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI		
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG		
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66		
	(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170	
	(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549	
	(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE	MARCH 1966			
23	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN,			
	1ST AT BN (ELMS) &			
	1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN &			
	DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI
				CHU LAI PHU BAI DANANG TOTALS 31MAR66
				(18,458) (3,484) (22,136) USMC 44,078
				(1,839) (310) (6,853) USN 9,002
				(20,297) (3,794) (28,989) TOTAL 53,080
	APRIL 1966			
24	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
27	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
28	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH, 9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI
				CHU LAI PHU BAI DANANG TOTALS 30APR66
				(18,456) (6,455) (24,277) USMC 49,188
				(856) (329) (1,065) USN 2,250
				(19,312) (6,784) (25,342) TOTAL 51,438
	MAY 1966			
29	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG
				CHU LAI PHU BAI DANANG TOTALS 31MAY66
				(19,244) (7,660) (24,959) USMC 51,863
				(895) (359) (1,061) USN 2,315
				(20,139) (8,019) (26,030) TOTAL 54,178
	JUNE 1966			
	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MARS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG
				CHU LAI PHU BAI DANANG TOTALS 30JUN66
				(19,611) (6,486) (27,212) USMC 53,309
				(899) (374) (1,163) USN 2,436
				(20,510) (6,860) (28,375) TOTAL 55,745

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966							
31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI			
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG			
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI			
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI			
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI			
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66		
		(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC		54,763
		(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN		2,540
		(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL		57,303
AUGUST 1966							
34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG			
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66		
		(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC		54,979
		(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN		2,572
		(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL		57,551
SEPTEMBER 1966							
	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI			
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI			
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)						
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG			
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI			
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG			
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66		
		(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC		55,034
		(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN		2,562
		(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL		57,596
OCTOBER 1966							
39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI			
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI			
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI			
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG			
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI			
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66		
		(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC		58,559
		(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN		2,635
		(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL		61,194
NOVEMBER 1966							
42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG			
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG			
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG			
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI			
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG			
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG			
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI			
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
		(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
		(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
		(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661
DECEMBER 1966							
44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI			
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI			
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA			
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA			
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG			
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG			
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI			
	DET, HMM-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
		(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
		(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN	2,649
		(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JANUARY 1967						
47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG		
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67
		(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC 73,550
		(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN 3,059
		(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL 76,609
FEBRUARY 1967						
49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI		
50	1ST PSR	15FEB67		DANANG		
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67
		(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC 73,730
		(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN 2,896
		(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL 76,626
MARCH 1967						
52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA		
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI		
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67
		(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC 74,928
		(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN 2,921
		(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL 77,849
APRIL 1967						
55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI		
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG		
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG		
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67
		(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC 73,443
		(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN 2,849
		(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL 76,292
MAY 1967						
58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA		
	HMM-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG		
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI		
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67
		(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC 74,944
		(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN 3,089
		(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL 78,033
JUNE 1967						
59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG		
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI		
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67
		(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC 76,250
		(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN 3,193
		(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL 79,443
JULY 1967						
61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI		
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG		
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG		
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG		
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG		
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG		
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG		
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG		
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67
		(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC 75,597
		(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN 3,622
		(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL 79,179

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967						
62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI		
	11TH ITT	19AUG67	6	DANANG		
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG		
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG		
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
	(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
	(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
	(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815
SEPTEMBER 1967						
64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG		
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
	(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
	(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
	(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598
OCTOBER 1967						
66	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI		
	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
	(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
	(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
	(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254
NOVEMBER 1967						
67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI		
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI		
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
	(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
	(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
	(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL	74,267
DECEMBER 1967						
70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
	(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
	(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
	(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115
					*INCLUDES SLFs	
JANUARY 1968						
71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI		
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
	(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
	(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
	(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415
					*INCLUDES SLFs	
FEBRUARY 1968						
73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG		
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI		
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG		
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
	(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
	(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
	(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL	85,958
					*INCLUDES SLFs	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 DECEMBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968						
76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN HMM-363	12MAR68 14MAR68	110 222	DANANG PHU BAI		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68
		(5,891) (231)	(28,316) (1,084)	(15,831) (1,135)	(33,715) (1,412)	USMC 83,753 * USN 3,862 TOTAL 87,615
						* INCLUDES SLF's
APRIL 1968						
77 78 79	DET, MATCU-66 HMM-363 HMM-164 VMA-223	15APR68 15APR68 17APR68 23APR68	15 222 230 290	QUANG TRI PHU BAI PHU BAI CHU LAI		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68
		(6,433) (230)	(29,998) (1,216)	(15,223) (978)	(33,748) (1,368)	USMC 85,402 * USN 3,792 TOTAL 89,194
						* INCLUDES SLF's
MAY 1968						
80 81 82	VMFA-542 HMM-362 HMM-161	10MAY68 17MAY68 18MAY68	324 235 302	DANANG PHU BAI QUANG TRI		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68
		(6,346) (144)	(32,582) (1,306)	(15,451) (1,222)	(34,659) (1,165)	USMC 89,838 * USN 3,837 TOTAL 92,875 85,755 89,592
						* INCLUDES SLF's
JUNE 1968						
83 84	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	15JUN68 15JUN68	1,487 239	QUANG NAM QUANG NAM		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68
		(6,429) (134)	(29,811) (1,221)	(11,658) (1,046)	(35,609) (1,227)	USMC 83,507 * USN 3,628 TOTAL 87,135
						* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY
JULY 1968						
85 86	HMM-362 DET "A" (OV-10A)	9JUL68 6JUL68	249 25	PHU BAI QUANG NAM		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL68
		(6,256) (133)	(30,266) (1,221)	(11,004) (997)	(35,733) (1,103)	USMC 83,259 * USN 3,454 TOTAL 86,713
						* INCLUDES SLF's
AUGUST 1968						
87 88 89	BLT 2/4 HMM-462 DET "B" (OV-10A)	14AUG68 22AUG68 1AUG68	1,628 183 25	QUANG TRI THUA THIEN QUANG NAM		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG68
		(6,089) (140)	(30,429) (1,406)	(11,603) (715)	(35,950) (1,198)	USMC 84,071 * USN 3,459 TOTAL 87,530
						* INCLUDES SLF's
SEPTEMBER 1968						
90	VMFA-334	1SEP68	370	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP68
		(6,031) (146)	(30,164) (1,455)	(4,663) (163)	(42,889) (1,773)	USMC 83,747* USN 3,537 TOTAL 87,284
						* INCLUDES SLF's

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 AUGUST 1969

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF I/1 MAF BUILD UP IN RVN**

91 92	DET "C" (OV-10A) VMA(AW)-223	OCTOBER 1968					TOTALS 31OCT68
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(112)	(5,784) (134)	(25,207) (1,298)	(6,433) (152)	(44,891) (2,064)	USMC 82,427* USN 3,648 TOTAL 86,075
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
		NOVEMBER 1968					TOTALS 30NOV68
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(256)	(5,697) (123)	(26,276) (1,299)	(3,660) (80)	(45,090) (2,118)	USMC 80,979* USN 3,593 TOTAL 84,572
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
		DECEMBER 1968					TOTALS 31DEC68
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,294) (84)	(5,489) (122)	(23,323) (1,130)	(3,030) (71)	(46,824) (2,091)	USMC 79,960* USN 3,498 TOTAL 83,458
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
93 94	HMM-263 DET "D" (OV-10A)	JANUARY 1969					TOTALS 31JAN69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,317) (61)	(5,793) (131)	(23,554) (1,124)	(2,833) (68)	(47,903) (2,101)	USMC 81,400* USN 3,485 TOTAL 84,885
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
		FEBRUARY 1969					TOTALS 28FEB69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,954) (103)	(5,794) (131)	(24,586) (1,185)	(2,723) (66)	(45,679) (1,884)	USMC 80,736* USN 3,369 TOTAL 84,105
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
95	VMFA-232	MARCH 1969					TOTALS 31MAR69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(445) (71)	(5,986) (129)	(24,942) (1,284)	(2,734) (61)	(46,357) (1,959)	USMC 80,464* USN 3,504 TOTAL 83,968
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
96 97	BLT 2/26 DET "E" (OV-10A)	APRIL 1969					TOTALS 30APR69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(2,268) (16)	(6,094) (130)	(25,826) (1,306)	(2,711) (61)	(44,513) (1,967)	USMC 81,412* USN 3,464 TOTAL 84,876
* INCLUDES SLF'S							
98	HMM-362	MAY 1969					TOTALS 31MAY69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,941) (16)	(5,961) (137)	(25,487) (1,244)	(2,709) (63)	(44,390) (1,909)	USMC 81,412* USN 3,369 TOTAL 83,857
* INCLUDES SLF'S							

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 AUGUST 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1969						
99	BLT 3/26	11JUN69	1,354	DANANG		
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN69
	(2,541)	(6,106)	(25,637)	(2,462)	(44,066)	USMC 80,812 *
	(142)	(135)	(1,204)	(80)	(1,735)	USN 3,276
						TOTAL 84,088
						* INCLUDES SLF'S
JULY 1969						
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69
	(928)	(6,149)	(21,663)	(2,368)	(46,173)	USMC 77,281 *
	(28)	(138)	(1,047)	(55)	(1,822)	USN 3,090
						TOTAL 80,371
						* INCLUDES SLF'S

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 FEBRUARY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
 19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 24 OPCODE OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
 STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
 25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
 27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
 32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 36 OPCODE OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
 37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
 39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
 46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
 49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 50 1ST PSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
 51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
 53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
 54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
 58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
 59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
 60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
 61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
 66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
 67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
 68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
 72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
 74 BLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
 75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
 76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
 77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT OJANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
 78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
 79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
 80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1STMARBRIC
 81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
 82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
 84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
 85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
 86 DET "A" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
 87 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
 88 HMM-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.
 89 DET "B" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
 90 VMFA-334 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. VMFA-122 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
 91 DET "C" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
 92 VMA(AW)-223 ARRIVED CHU LAI.
 93 HMM-263 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. HMM-363 RELIEVED & ROTATED TO CONUS.
 94 DET "D" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DONG HA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 JULY 1969

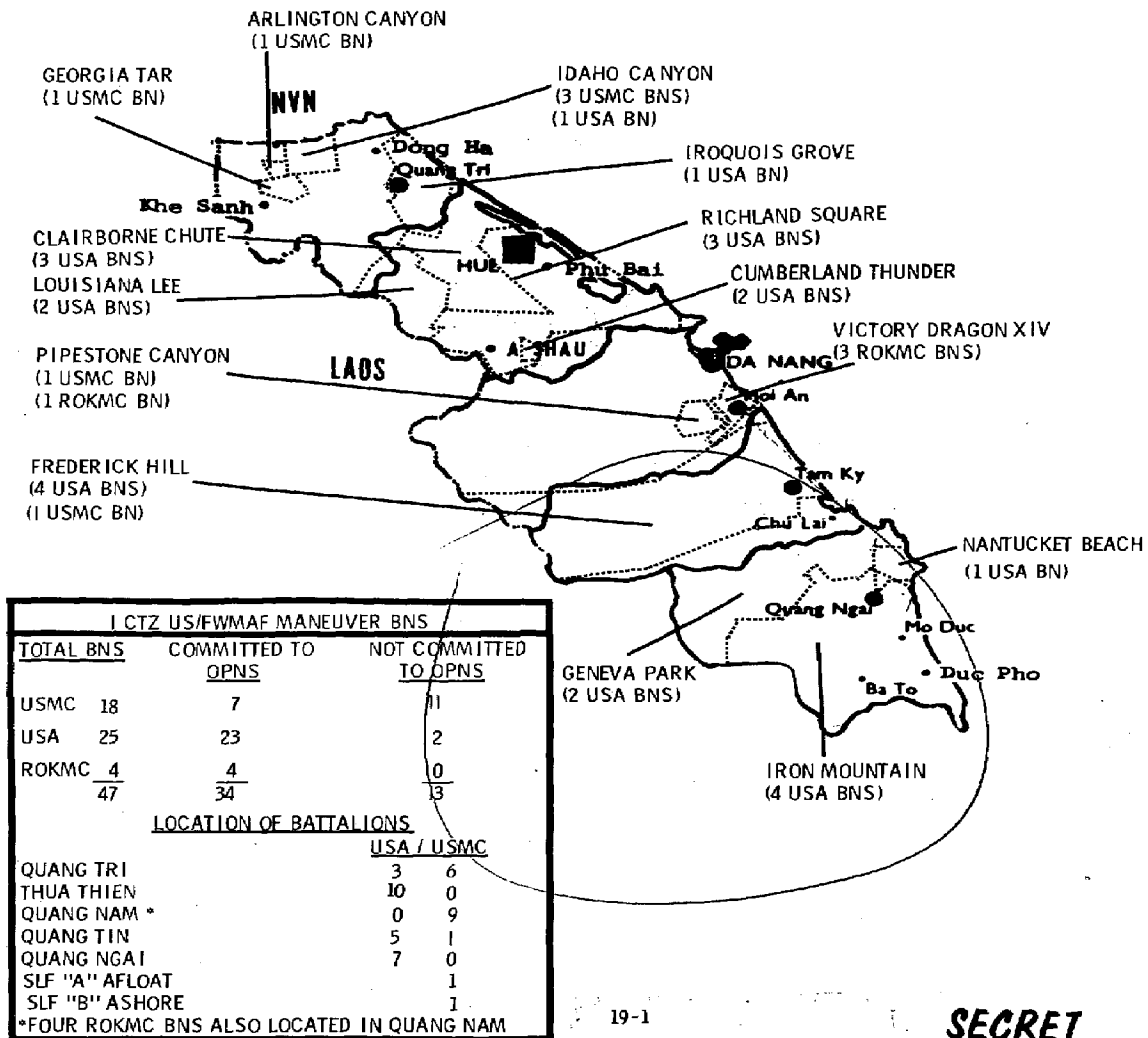
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

95 VMFA-232 REPLACED VMFA-323. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO CONUS.
96 2/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 1/26.
97 DET "E" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
98 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-264.
99 3/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

30 AUGUST 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

19-1

SECRET

SECRET**SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS**

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H AUG69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	47 13 USA 1 USN	*246 81 USA 1 USN	457 / 2
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 8 USA	1 MIA 97 USA 2 USN	83 / 2
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	3 USA	55 USA	*1 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	1 USA	19 USA	5 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	1 USA	7 USA	28 / 1
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	9 USA	44 USA	47 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XIV (1AUG69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	4 ROKMC	24 ROKMC	89 / 4
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	499 2 USN 24 ROKMC	745 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS & 2/7	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	259 USA	19 1591 USA *6 USA MIA	3065 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	611 USA	748 / 20
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	4 USA	54 USA	64 / 0
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	214 USA	1195 USA	1594 / 21

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
 * - ADJUSTED

SECRET

19-2

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1 NOVEMBER 1968

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES					
		USMC	ARVN	USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA	
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25	
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			193	43
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33
									231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES					
		USMC	ARVN	USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA	
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	FW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175	
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75	2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32	16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13
CHITNOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5
									693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**1967**

4 MARCH 1969

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		KIA	VC/NVA PW	WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA			
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN	45	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118		
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 USA BN			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	2 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-20JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	65	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 USA BN			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAN	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 USA BN			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 USA BN			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC			3	45	200	541	17
WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP67-11NOV68	4 BN USA			6	683	3597	10020	246
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
KENTUCKY	1NOV67-28FEB68	4 BN	478	2698	47	380	3921	117	1133
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
NAPOLÉON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3JAN68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

* OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**1968**

22 MARCH 1969

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA *

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	
LANCASTER II	20JAN-23NOV	2 BN	359	2101			1801		913
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 USA BN	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
** SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 USA BN							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP	4 BN (-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
** NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-9DEC	2 BN	353	1959	42	173	3495	106	831
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN		3	24		35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE US	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			156	886	2100	160	581
BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR-11NOV	2 USA BN			129	985	1948	34	545
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 USA BN			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 BN	6	30			54	3	10
SCOTLAND II	15APR68-28FEB69	7 BN	435	2395	25	158	3304	64	1211
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR	1 BN	13	125			55		17
RICE	18-23APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY	2 USA BN			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
JEB STUART III	17MAY-3NOV	9 USA BN			212	1512	2016	251	1204
NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-28FEB69	9 USA BN			205	1822	2400	853	3701
MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-23OCT	4 BN	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
Ⓢ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
CHATTAHOOCHEE	27-29JUN	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
SWAMP									
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG	3 USA BN			13	95	80		35
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP	2D ROKMC BDE		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP	2 BN	5	26	1		67		2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4-24SEP	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-3NOV	3 USA BN			20	56	98	8	159
VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP-1OCT	2D ROKMC BDE			5	24	131	5	46
MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT	2 BN					202	1	27
HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-6DEC	3 BN	28	143			700	17	47
VERNON LAKE I	25OCT-2NOV	2 USA BN	35	273			96		24
GARRARD BAY	25OCT-16NOV68	1 USMC BN	7	50	1	7	96		6
SABINE DRAW	28OCT-1NOV68	1 USMC 1 ARVN		2			9	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON V	1-30NOV	2D ROKMC BDE	2	8	13	20	224	8	85
VERNON LAKE II	2NOV68-28FEB69	2 USA BN			23	158	455	8	145
COMMANCHE FALLS3	2-7NOV	3 USA BN			22	57	107	8	168
NICOLLET BAY	7-14NOV68	1 USMC BN	2	7			3	0	0
MEADE RIVER	20NOV-9DEC	5 BN	107	522	1		841	172	179
DAWSON RIVER	28NOV68-27JAN69	3 BN	3	50			86	0	81
VICTORY DRAGON VI	1-31DEC	2D ROKMC BDE			11	20	298	1	128
HARDIN FALLS	2DEC68-28FEB69	1 USA CAV SQ			1	14	78	0	6
TAYLOR COMMON	7DEC68-8MAR69	6 BNS	151	1324	5	3	1398	29	633
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	10DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN		8	8	134	156	30	68
FAYETTE CANYON	15DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN			2	17	322	4	66

SUMMARY OF 1968 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1968, III MAF Forces conducted 66 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition 1,105 USMC Company sized operations, 130,648 USMC patrols, and 56,282 USMC ambushes were conducted.

During 1968, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF Forces suffered 7,643 (4,557 USMC/3,086 USA) KIA, and 41,510 (28,705 USMC/12,805 USA) WIA, while inflicting 59,478 (31,264 USMC/28,214 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 2,773 (969 USMC/1,804 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 21,763 (7,952 USMC/13,811 USA) enemy weapons.

- * BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA.
- # USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- ★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Tab 19-2).
- ** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.
- Ⓢ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**1969**

III MAP LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

21 AUGUST 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN-21JUL69	2 USA BNs	25	78	31	190	158	2	61
DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-19MAR69	3 BNs	121	803	0	5	1617	4	1461
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNs	9	46			53	3	16
VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3-28FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE	1		14	59	202	3	94
PURPLE MARTIN	27FEB-8MAY69	1 BN	79	268	1	1	252	4	202
VICTORY DRAGON IX	1-31MAR69	2D ROKMC BDE			4	67	325	21	145
KENTUCKY JUMPER	1MAR-14AUG69	9 USA BNs			61	409	317	36	309
MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER	28FEB-8MAY69	3 USA BNs			72	259	176	2	859
MAINE CRAG	15MAR-2MAY69	3 BN	17	104	4	30	157	3	435
* FREDERICK HILL	18MAR	5 USA BNs							
* GENEVA PARK	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
* IRON MOUNTAIN	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
MONTANA MAULER	23MAR-3APR69	1 BN & 2 USA BNs	16	89	18	129	271	0	29
OKLAHOMA HILLS	31MAR-29MAY69	4 BNs	53	482		4	596	7	213
VICTORY DRAGON X	1-30APR69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	46	268	43	160
MUSKOGEE MEADOW	7APR-20APR69	3 BNs	16	121			162	0	20
ELLIS RAVINE	8APR-15APR69	3 USA BNs			0	0	1	0	1
BRISTOL BOOTS	25APR-15MAY69	1 USA BN			5	26	11	0	14
VIRGINIA RIDGE	30APR-16JUL69	3 BNs	106	475	2	15	558	9	174
VICTORY DRAGON XI	1MAY-3JUN69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	38	90	1	51
MASSACHUSETTS BAY	1MAY-18JUN69	3 USA BNs			10	75	53		32
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	9MAY-16JUL69	2 BNs	21	216	4	3	137	0	40
APACHE SNOW	10MAY-7JUN69	2 BNs & 3 USA BNs	11	48	102	579	753	4	316
LAMAR PLAIN	16MAY-13AUG69	3 USA BNs			105	332	524	11	318
* PIPESTONE CANYON	26MAY-	2 BNs & 2 ROKMC							
CAMERON FALLS	29MAY-23JUN69	2 BNs	24	137			120	1	85
VICTORY DRAGON XII	3JUN-2JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE				9	16		5
MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS	8JUN-15AUG69	5 USA BNs			87	408	393	7	221
UTAH MESA	12JUN-8JUL69	1 BN	19	101	16	78	309	7	145
* IROQUOIS GROVE	18JUN-	3 USA BNs							
TENNESSEE PRIDE	24JUN-2JUL69	2 USA BNs				3	3		1
PORSYTH GROVE	1JUL-3JUL69	3 BNs		18			22		7
* VICTORY DRAGON XIII	3JUL-19JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE			1	3	98	5	56
* ARLINGTON CANYON	3JUL-	1 BN							
* WILLIAMS GLADE	12JUL-26JUL69	1BN & 1 USA BNs					3		
CAMPBELL STREAMER	15JUL-13AUG69	2 USA BNs			2	5	24	1	43
* GEORGIA TAR	16JUL-	1 BN							
* IDAHO CANYON	16JUL-	3 BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2	19JUL-31JUL69	2 ROKMC BNs			3	11	99	1	74
DURHAM PEAK	20JUL-13AUG69	3 BNs	15	63	1	2	76	0	73
* NANTUCKET BEACH	20JUL-	1 USA BN							
* VICTORY DRAGON XIV	1AUG-	3 ROKMC BNs							
* RICHLAND SQUARE	15AUG-	6 USA BNs							
* LOUISIANA LEE	16AUG-	2 USA BNs							
* CUMBERLAND THUNDER	18AUG-	2 USA BNs							
* CLAIREBORNE CHUTE	20AUG-	2 USA BNs							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

* OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

© OPERATION CAROLINA BLASTER RENAMED RICHLAND SQUARE

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 23, 1969

29 AUGUST 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,129	913	10,669	372	32,083
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,700	121	1,289	36	4,146
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	75,170	3,366	46,294	624	125,454
Hospital care not required	80,546	4,894	34,215	1,987	121,642
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	171	5	301	1,889
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	222	106	87	539	954
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	46	140	23	192	401
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	152	119	544	887
Helicopter	1,293	52	359	40	1,744
b. From ground action	<u>22,885</u>	<u>1,001</u>	<u>11,485</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>35,497</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,250*	1,205	11,963	710	38,128
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	79	2	7	-	88
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	208	91	39	201	539
Helicopter	1,033	23	187	8	1,251
b. From other causes	<u>2,826</u>	<u>504</u>	<u>1,134</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>4,656</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	4,067	618	1,360	401	6,446

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 460 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
August 27, 1969

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 AUGUST 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,004	46,374	34,285	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 AUGUST 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

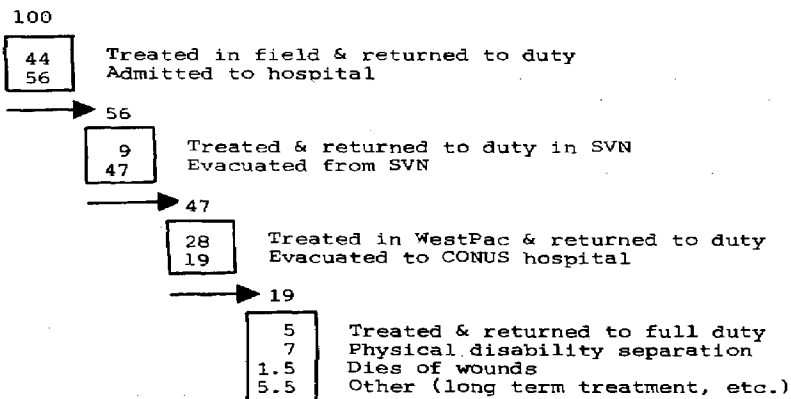
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,367	1,735	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,380	3,772	17,874

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

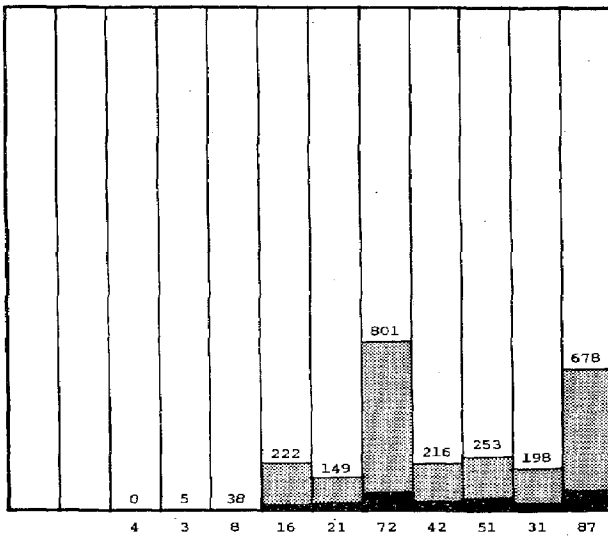
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

12 FEBRUARY 1969

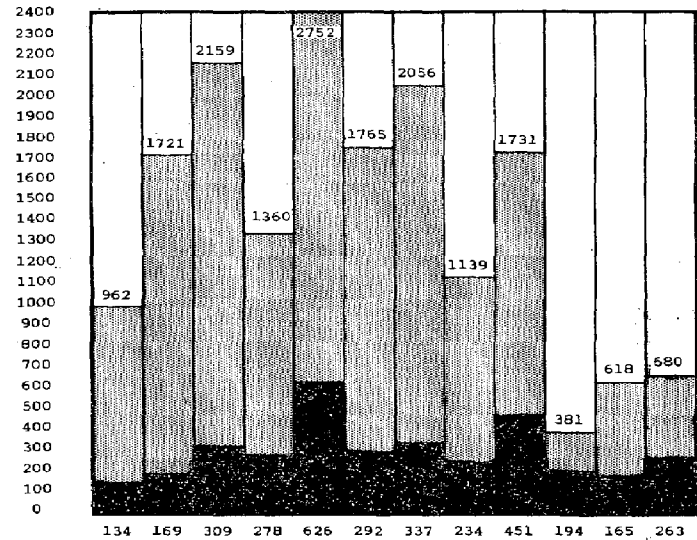
1965

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1967

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1965	
USMC	ENEMY
4	0
3	5
8	38
16	222
21	149
72	801
42	216
51	253
31	198
87	678
335	2560

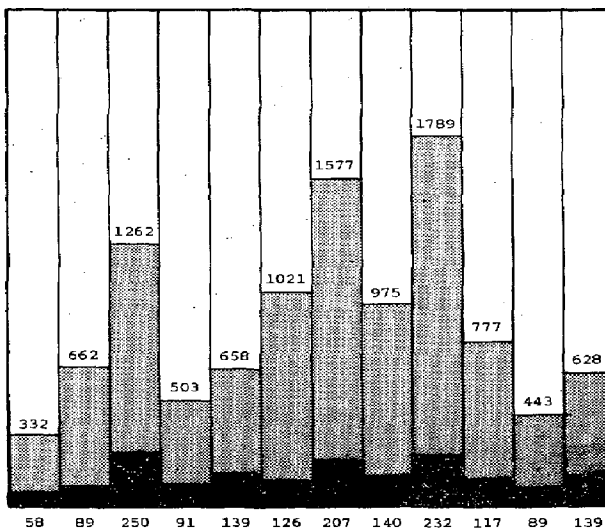
1966	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	58
FEB	89
MAR	250
APR	91
MAY	139
JUN	126
JUL	207
AUG	140
SEP	232
OCT	117
NOV	89
DEC	139
TOTAL	1677

1967	
USMC	ENEMY
134	962
169	1721
309	2159
278	1360
626	2752
292	1765
337	2056
234	1139
451	1731
194	381
165	618
263	680
3452	17324

1968	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	294
FEB	713
MAR	473
APR	374
MAY	751
JUN	452
JUL	330
AUG	362
SEP	307
OCT	161
NOV	205
DEC	196
TOTAL	4618

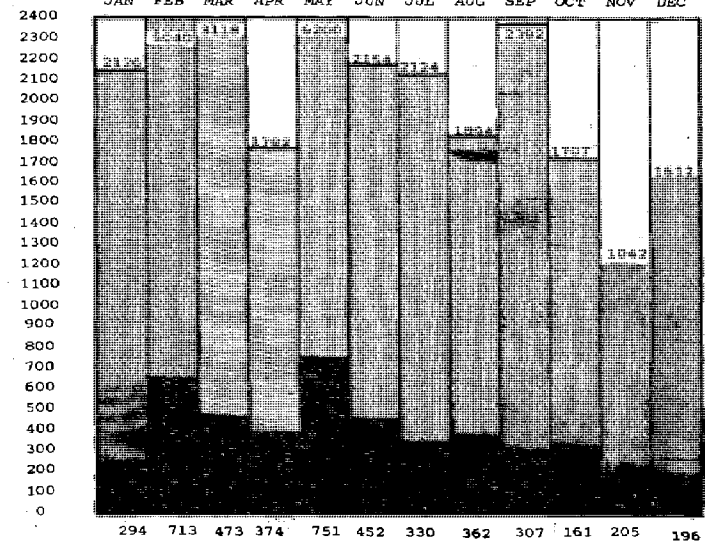
1966

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1968

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



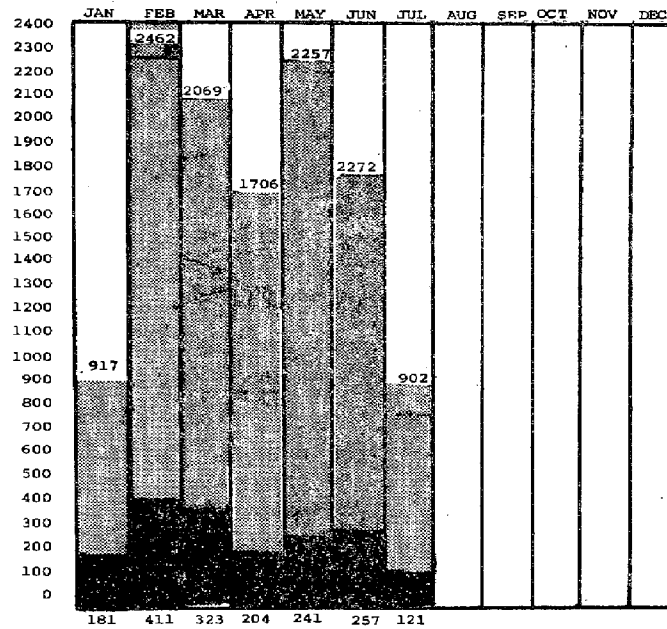
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

18 AUGUST 1969



1968		1969	
USMC	ENEMY	USMC	ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181
713	5040	FEB	411
473	3118	MAR	323
374	1782	APR	204
751	6200	MAY	241
452	2154	JUN	257
330	2124	JUL	121
362	1894	AUG	
307	2392	SEP	
161	1707	OCT	
205	1042	NOV	
196	1612	DEC	
4618	31691	TOTAL	

70-4

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. RVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. RVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D	1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D	1 A-4E	Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
27JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130	2 A-4E	Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Moorest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Lost or refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
			Missing on straffing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on B.M mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. RVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued. RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Oase". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
3MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 28 A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

9/19

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8 JANUARY 1969

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA, RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA, RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
15JUL66	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA, 7WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
20JUL66		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
21JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
22JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4E	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
28SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted. 1MIA. RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on SAR. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured. RVN.
27JAN67		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew. Bodies recovered. RVN.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retrieving. SLF.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Lost on gunship escort. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Power loss. rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Engine failure. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
	1 A-4C		Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Collided with C-141 on take-off. Crew injuries moderate. 4 dead C-141. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA. RVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN.
			Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

9/19

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

1 NOVEMBER 1968

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
2MAY67	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
3MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D	1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLP.
	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Dropped by CH-53A on attempted recovery. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoilless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Cause unknown. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLP.
21JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A	1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. 1 crewman killed and 1 injured. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Blow-up after hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Engine caught fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN.
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A	1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mt. AF. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLP.
8SEP67	1 UH-34D		Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
			Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage. No injuries. RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy escort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
26SEP67	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
29SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
30SEP67		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury. RVN.
		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury. RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed. 5 minor & 1 major injuries. RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. RVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while approaching Sub Point. PI, 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attack over NVN. Crew missing. RVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke up. RVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

26 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. Located 22Nov68. 4 KIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
31JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew, 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 RF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries. RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. RVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load caught on edge of LZ. A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew minor injuries. RVN.
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on strafing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
31JAN68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire. crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries. RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN.
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot MIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCE. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCE. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew, 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN.
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA, 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA, 1 WIA, 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN.
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	XD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		XD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed, possibly caused by SA fire. RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

13 MARCH 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2056, A/C hit by ground fire, 1 WIA, RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243847, A/C hit by ground fire, 2 WIA, RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003, Mid-air collision with A-4E, No injury, RVN.
	1 A-4E		YD386003, Mid-air collision with A-4C, 1 minor injury, RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348, A/C crashed on approach to landing zone, 3 WIA, RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090738, Engine failure crashed and burned, Pilot ejected, RVN.
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009, A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ, 4 WIA, RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420, A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land.
			Destroyed by friendly troops, RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550, A/C hit by ground fire, Pilot ejected and rescued, RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YC2460, Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit, 1 WIA, RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205, A/C settled and contacted ground short of LZ, 7 WIA, RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT055735, A/C hit by ground fire, 1 WIA, RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190, Engine failure crashed and burned, No injuries, RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001, A/C hit by ground fire, Pilot ejected and rescued, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT059544, A/C hit by rocket in LZ, 3 WIA, RVN.
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720, Lost power on approach to LPH, Cause unk, No injuries, RVN.
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT908650, A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ, A/C landed in same place and mortar round exploded under A/C, 2 KIA, 8 WIA, RVN.
		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on take-off from USS VALLEY FORGE.
2JUN68			1 KIA, 4 WIA, RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	XD351699, Engine failure, A/C sank in 12 feet of water, 1 WIA, RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925, A/C hit by ground fire and crashed, 4 WIA, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690, A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned, 4 WIA, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335, A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned, 3 WIA, RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013, While hovering over LZ, A/C began extreme vibrations and began spinning to right, Contacted ground and burned, 5 WIA, RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715, A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned, 1 MIA, RVN.
15JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814, C- maintenance test A/C lifted off ground, rolled over and burst into flames, 2 WIA, RVN.
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8341, A/C came apart on landing, 1 WIA, RVN.
24JUN68		1 CH-46A	XD85047, A/C lost power on take-off, crashed and burned, 4 WIA, RVN.
		1 A-4C	BT052005, A/C crashed immediately after takeoff, Suspected fire in cockpit, 1 WIA, RVN.
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420, A/C hit by ground fire, Pilot ejected and immediately picked up, No injury, RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	XD245768, Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees, crashed and burned, No injuries reported, RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC064864, A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned, 12 KIA, RVN.
5JUL68	1 F-4B		XD778398, A/C hit on first run, engine caught fire, Crew ejected, RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT100900, A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire, commenced to burn, Crew ejected, RVN.
11JUL68	1 CH-46		XD242477, A/C on approach received enemy fire, crashed and burned, 2 KIA, RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD867364, A/C on second pass over target exploded in air, 2 KIA, RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT910523, A/C lost main rotor and crashed, 2 WIA, RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD0352, A/C hit by ground fire and crashed, Destroyed in place by friendly troops, 4 WIA, RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN, Crew MIA, RVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT892588, A/C caught fire & crashed, Cause unk, 4 KIA, RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD9392, Hit by air burst, 1 crew rescued, 1 MIA, RVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT008318, Hit by ground fire & crashed, 2 KIA, RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase, RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD932472, A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac, 1 FAX injured, RVN.
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT952766, Crashed & burned on approach to LZ, Cause unk, 5 KIA, RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		ZC193953, Hit by ground fire on napalm run, 1 KIA, RVN.
			A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system, Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected, RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD015352, A/C hit by ground fire and crashed, 5 WIA, RVN.
9AUG68	1 F-4B		BT100900, A/C hit by ground fire and crashed at sea, 1 Pilot WIA, RVN.
24AUG68	1 CH-46D		AT952516, A/C hit by ground fire caught fire & crashed, 5 KIA, 1 WIA, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD344637, A/C hit by ground fire & crashed in LZ, 5 WIA, RVN.
25AUG68	1 UH-1E		YD182679, A/C hit by RPG round & crashed, 1 WIA, RVN.
27AUG68	1 UH-1E		BT0163, A/C hit by ground fire crashed & exploded, 3 KIA, 1 WIA, RVN.
28AUG68	1 UH-34D		AT914952, Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ & crashed, No injuries.
28SEP68	1 CH-46		XD968617, Hit by ground fire & crashed, No injuries, RVN.
7SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire, crashed & burned on impact, Crew ejected, RVN.
8SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C had engine failure and crashed, Crew ejected and rescued, RVN.
10SEP68	1 F-4B		YD416528, A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned, No injuries, RVN.
15AUG68		1 CH-46	BT0073, A/C being lifted with nylon strap sling broke loose and dropped 1,500 feet, No injuries, RVN.
17SEP68		1 UH-1E	XD902589, A/C lost power crashed and burned, 1 KIA, 3 WIA, RVN.
18SEP68	1 UH-34		AT962606, A/C crashed on approach to med-evac pickup, 4 WIA, RVN.
19SEP68	1 F-4B		XEB18078, A/C hit by ground fire and crashed, 2 KIA, RVN.
28SEP68	1 A-4E		YC886838, Stabilizer separated from A/C, Cause unk, No injuries, RVN.
21SEP68	1 F-4B		AUS12052, A/C apparently hit while in 30° dive, 1 KIA, RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD929608, A/C hit by ground fire and crashed, 5 KIA, 1 WIA, RVN.
26SEP68	1 A-4E		BT176179, A/C hit ground on a strafing/napalm run, Cause unknown, 1 KIA, RVN.
27SEP68	1 UH-34D		AT977752, Tail pylon separated, A/C crashed caus unk, 1 injured, RVN.
29SEP68	1 UH-1E		AT850635, A/C hit by ground fire & crashed, Pilot & 4 crew KIA, RVN.
1OCT68	1 TA-4F		XD435768, A/C hit in fuel cell, Pilot ejected at sea w/minor injury, RVN.
		1 A-4C	RUNWAY 32 WEST, Chu Lai, A/C blew tire on take off, 1 injury, RVN.
		1 A-4E	RUNWAY 32 WEST, A/C nose wheel sheared on landing, 1 major injury, RVN.
	1 UH-34D		AT926454, A/C hit by ground fire while on med. evac, No injuries, RVN.
2OCT68		1 UH-1E	ZC192668, A/C turned to avoid another A/C hit ground, 1 minor injury, RVN.
8OCT68	1 F-4B		ZC189643, A/C hit by enemy ground fire - crashed & burned, 2 KIA, RVN.
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195515, While hovering w/2000 lb external load, A/C lost power & crashed, 1 WIA, RVN.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 21-6 FOR RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

29 MARCH 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
10OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN.
11OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34	AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN.
19AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN.
17OCT68	1 CH-46D		YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN.
16OCT68	1 RF-4B		YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN
21OCT68		1 A-4E	Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN
22OCT68	1 OV-10A		AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAOIAl mission. 2 KIA. RVN
30OCT68	1 CH-46A		Hit tree in LZ. Destroyed by Friendly. No injuries. RVN
17OCT68		1 CH-46D	A/C ran out of fuel and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN
25OCT68		1 CH-46D	Rolled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN
28OCT68		1 TA-4F	Lost while on TAC(A) mission. 2 MIA. RVN
1NOV68	1 F-4J		YD204844. A/C hit by enemy ground fire while on CAS mission and crashed into the ocean. No casualties. RVN
5NOV68		1 A4E	Engine failed, pilot ejected and A/C was lost at sea. No casualties. RVN.
7NOV68		1 UH-1E	XD9329. A/C Engine failure, made a hard force landing. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46D	XD66855. A/C Hit by enemy ground fire; crashed and burned. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
7NOV68	1 CH-46D		XD670560. A/C hit by ground fire; landed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9NOV68		1 F-4B	Chu Lai. On take-off A/C veered off runway & burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
17NOV68	1 F-4B		BS384636. A/C hit by automatic wpns fire while on napalm run and exploded in the air. 2 MIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	BT065590. A/C on med-evac mission, received heavy automatic weapons fire from three positions. A/C flamed to emergency landing 1000 meters from LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11NOV68	1 A-4E		YD001389. A/C Hit by prob ground fire. A/C Dest upon impact w/ground. 1 KIA
27NOV68		1 UH-1E	BT065710. Rotor control failure caused A/C to crash. 1 WIA. RVN.
27DEC68		1 UH-34D	YD770587. A/C struck trees on attempted wave-off. 6 WIA. RVN.
	1 OI-G		YD173247. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN
3DEC68	1 OV-10A		BT810697. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
9DEC68	1 CH-46		YD005275. Hit by enemy ground fire; crew extracted. Destroyed by TACAIR
3DEC68		1 UH-1E	Towline disengaged. Dropped into ocean.
13DEC68		1 TA-4F	BT142850. A/C crashed in Danang Bay, unknown cause.
20DEC68	1 F-4B		XD300341. A/C presumed lost, cause unknown. 2 MIA
27NOV68		1 A4E	Ground accident Chu Lai Airfield while taxiing. no casualties.
7JAN69		1 CH-46A	Missing between Chu Lai and Tuy Hoa. 5 MIA
12JAN69	1 F-4B		ST014995. A/C tried to disengage hung ordnance & crashed. 1 injured.
12JAN69	1 CH-46A		AT882741. A/C Hit Trees and rolled over. 4 WIA
10JAN69	1 CH-46A		ZC201450. Lost rotor RPM on approach to LZ & crashed and burned. RVN. No injuries.
15JAN69	1 UH-1E		XD6020. A/C took ground fire during gun run. Engine quit & pilot made auto-rotation landing in rough terrain. A/C rolled on side and burned. 1 WIA.
16JAN69		1 UH-1E	ZC1447. A/C experienced engine failure & crashed into trees. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18JAN69	1 A-6A		YC505810. Lost on DAS mission, cause unknown. 2 MIA. RVN.
22JAN69	1 F-4B		YC723888. A/C hit by enemy fire while on napalm run. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN
24JAN69	1 A-4E		BT369391. Suspected hit by enemy fire; crashed at sea. RVN.
25JAN69	1 CH-46D		ZC155476. A/C lifting out of LZ took small arms & automatic wpns fire. turned upside down and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
25JAN69	1 CH-46D		AT825702. A/C on MedEvac mission crashed into mountain. 7 KIA. RVN
26JAN69		1 UH-1E	AN HOA AIRSTRIP. A/C struck ground in uncontrolled landing and rolled over. 1 injury. RVN
27JAN69	1 UH-1E		A/C forced to land in denied area and was destroyed by friendly air. No injuries.
30JAN69		1 UH-34D	YD526352. A/C lost altitude, went into vertical spin, crashed and burned. 4 injuries. RVN.
4FEB69		2 UH-34D	AT9865. Collided in mid-air. 8 killed. RVN.
7FEB69	1 CH-46D		AT819561. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 6 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB69	1 F4J		AT865542. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed into ocean. 1 WIA, 1 MIA.
7FEB69		1 CH-46A	BT020910. A/C crashed into sea & sank. 3 dead and 1 injured. RVN.
28FEB69	1 UH-1E		YD140028. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 4 KIA. RVN.
1MAR69		1 CH-46A	ZD003086. A/C pitched fwd, nosed down into water. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
2MAR69	1 F-4J		BT014605. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. No casualties. RVN.
5MAR69	1 CH-46D		XD668618. A/C hit by mortar fire in LZ & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
7MAR69	1 CH-46D		YD188137. A/C hit by mortar fire in PSB & exploded. 4 WIA, 1 ARVN KIA
14MAR69	1 CH-46A		XD945621. A/C hit by suspected RPG round & burned. 6 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
17MAR69	1 A-6A		XD5319. While attacking sensor target, radar & voice contact lost. 2 MIA. RVN
20MAR69	1 A-4E		XD906237. A/C hit by enemy fire; pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
21MAR69	6 A-4E's		Chu Lai Airfield. 12mm MK hit ready ammo site. 18 WIA. RVN.
26MAR69		1 CH-46D	AT865573. A/C hit pile of dirt while hovering over zone, rolled & burned. 6 injured. RVN
28MAR69	1 UH-1E		XD978480. A/C lost power on approach to LZ, crashed and burned. 1 minor injuries.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

29 AUGUST 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1 APR 69	1 CH-46D		AT905377. Received heavy AW fire and crashed. 2 KIA, 10 WIA. RVN.
4 APR 69	1 A-4E		AT957426. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.
8 APR 69	1 OV-10A		BT053610. Hit, lost oil pressure, engine quit, crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
9 APR 69	1 CA-4F		YC045920. Hit by 37MM Arty. Crew ejected; A/C crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
9 APR 69		1 CH-53A	VANDEGRIFT. Crashed into LSA for unknown reasons. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11 APR 69		1 CH-46D	ALB19552. Lost rotor head and crashed into village. 4 KIA. RVN.
14 APR 69	1 CH-46D		ATB14595. Hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
19 APR 69	1 CH-46D		ZC124524. Hit by ground fire; crashed & burned. 6 KIA. RVN.
22 APR 69	1 CH-46D		YD013645. Hit land mine in LZ. 3 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA, 3 USA WIA, 1 ARVN KIA, 12 ARVN WIA. RVN.
23 APR 69	1 CH-46D		YD013645. Suspected hit by enemy ground fire; crashed. 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA, 8 ARVN WIA. RVN.
24 APR 69	1 CH-46D		YD023194. Hit by heavy ground fire; crashed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
28 APR 69	1 F-4B		YD231168. Hit by ground fire; crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
2 MAY 69		1 CH-46D	ZC145623. While attempting to lift off, the right main gear struck a tree stump. A/C rolled and burned. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD891612. A/C section separated in flight and A/C collided with a UB-1H Army Helo. 12 KIA. RVN.
10 MAY 69	1 CH-46D		YD161109. A/C lost power, crashed & burned. 6 KIA, 6 WIA. RVN.
11 MAY 69	1 F-4B		XC591928. A/C hit by poss ground fire. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
6 MAY 69	1 OL-G		Missing between Ca Lu and Laotian border. 2 MIA.
12 MAY 69		1 UH-1E	ZD043110. Dropped while being airlifted to Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
13 MAY 69	1 F4J		BT215973. Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
12 MAY 69		1 CH-46A	AT296758. Lost power on takeoff, crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
12 MAY 69		1 UH-1E	ZD001119. Dropped while being airlifted. No injuries. RVN.
15 MAY 69		1 UH-1E	YD897148. Dropped while being airlifted. No injuries. RVN.
18 MAY 69		1 UH-1E	YD138102. Tail Pylon separated, crashed & burned. 4 Inj. RVN.
18 MAY 69		1 KC-130F	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 6 KIA. RVN.
18 MAY 69		1 F-4B	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 2 KIA. RVN.
18 MAY 69		1 F-4B	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 2 Crewmen ejected & were recovered. RVN.
23 MAY 69	1 A-4E		ZC167834. On napalm run, A/C unable to pull off. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
29 MAY 69	1 OV-10A		XD787281. Hit by ground fire; caught fire & destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
2 JUN 69	1 CH-46D		XD987417. Hit by ground fire; crashed into hillside & burned. 1 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
5 JUN 69	1 CH-46D		YD0136. Hit by ground fire; crashed into river. 6 Unknown. RVN.
7 JUN 69		1 CH-46A	USS IWO JIMA. A/C lost power after take off. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
		1 CH-46D	ATB49842. A/C lifted from mountain top, spun and impacted and rolled down hillside and burned. 2 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46D	XD8766. A/C received heavy enemy fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46D	YD873662. A/C received heavy enemy fire; rolled down hillside and burned. No casualties. RVN.
11 JUN 69	1 CH-46A		YD615279. Hit by SA causing explosion & fire. A/C crashed & burned. 2 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
17 JUN 69		1 UH-1E	Quang Tri Airfield. Loose matting on runway rolled up in front of A/C striking main blades. A/C rolled inverted. 2 injuries. RVN.
21 JUN 69	1 CH-46D		ZC033862. A/C received SA & AW fire on take-off. A/C hit tree crashed and burned. 8 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
3 JUN 69	1 CH-46D		YB 9840. Sat down in LZ. A/C broke in half. No injuries. RVN.
25 JUN 69	1 F-4B		YD 2662. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected and recovered. 2 WIA. RVN.
4 JUL 69		1 CH-53A	AT978342. Became uncontrollable, crashed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
8 JUL 69	1 UH-1E		AT908395. A/C received AW fire, became uncontrollable, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
15 JUL 69	1 UH-1E		XD550620 (Approx.). Hit by ground fire; crashed & burned. Crew recovered. 3 WIA.
16 JUL 69		1 CH-46A	BT123788. Lost power in 1 engine & crashed into water. 1 Minor & 2 Major injuries. RVN.
20 JUL 69		1 CH-46A	AT934364. Lost power, crashed & burned. 4 US WIA, 10 ARVN KIA & 7 ARVN WIA. RVN.
22 JUL 69		1 OV-10A	AT971421. A/C lost power, crashed and burned. 1 Minor and 1 MIA. RVN.
25 JUL 69	1 F-4J		BT245109. Hit by ground fire; crew ejected & recovered. 2 KIA. RVN.
27 JUL 69	1 CH-46D		AT965405. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 10 US KIA, 10 VN KIA.
29 JUL 69		1 UH-1E	AT973806. In Flight engine failure, crashed at sea. 3 MIA. RVN.
31 JUL 69	1 CH-46D		YD055684. Helo received ground fire. Helo crashed. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
2 AUG 69		1 A-4E	XD924191. Hydraulic system failed & pilot ejected. RVN.
3 AUG 69		1 CH-46D	ZC150595. While landing in LZ, blades contacted ground & pylon separated. No injuries.
9 AUG 69		1 OV-10A	YD280612. Lost propeller; burst into flames; crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
9 AUG 69	1 UH-1E		XD940168. A/C hit by enemy ground fire & crashed. 1 KIA, 2 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
19 AUG 69	1 F-4B		BT5507. Presumed lost at sea. 2 KIA. RVN.
28 AUG 69	1 CH-46D		AT971273. A/C received AW fire, crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
28 AUG 69	1 CH-46A		AT990250. A/C attempted to avoid SA fire near LZ. Lost Power, crashed and burned. 3 WIA (EVAC), 8 WIA (MINOR).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

29 AUGUST 1969

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
228	153
77 UH-34D	53 A-4C/E
58 UH-1E	49 F-4B
87 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
5 CH-53A	12 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	3 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	5 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
150	70
74 UH-34D	27 A-4C/E
45 CH-46A/D	15 F-4B/J
26 UH-1E	8 F-8E
5 CH-53	5 O-1B/C
	4 A-6A
	1 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	2 OV-10A

21-8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**SLF ALFA**

11 AUGUST 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					68 M60 MG 28 M20 3.5 RL 16 M2 MG 12 M10 60MM MORT 8 M20 81MM MORT 8 M40 106 MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORT 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 2 M2 FLAME THROWER	BLT 1/26 HMM-265 AFLOAT OFF RVN
BLT 1/26 LTCOL J. C. GOODIN 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES MORT BTRY, 1/11 BTRY A, 1/13 PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB DET, 15TH DENTAL CO	61	1719	8	93		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
HMM-265 (LTCOL R. L. GRAY)	48	190	1	3	36 M35 2 1/2T CARGO TRK 10 LVTP-5 1 LVTP-6 9 M422 1/2T MITE 8 M274 1/2T MULE 5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK 2 M49 TANK TRK 2 M54 CARGO TRK 1 M38 1/2T UTIL TRK 1 M170 AMBULANCE	USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
TOTALS	109	1909	9	96	AIRCRAFT 18/CH-46A	SHIPPING CLASS I 30 DAYS CLASS II 30 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 30 DAYS CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

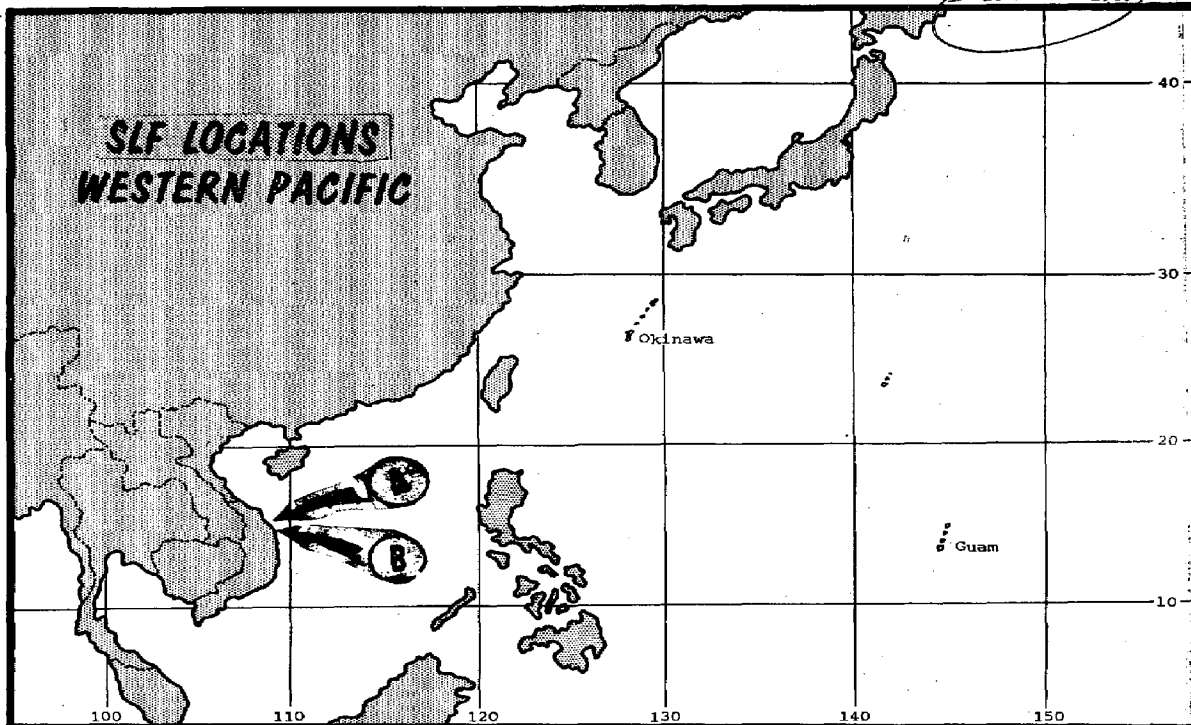
14 AUGUST 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
UNITS EMBARKED	USMC		USN						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					
SLF HQS DET					54	M60 MG	BLT 2/26		
BLT 2/26					24	M24 3.5 RL	ASHORE RVN		
(LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON)					8	M10 60MM MORT	HMM-264		
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	62	1725	8	82	8	M29 81MM MORT	ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16		
MORT BTRY, 1/13					8	M40 106MM RR			
BTRY B, 1/13					6	M30 107MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6	M101A1 105MM HOW			
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN					8	M2 FLAME THROWER			
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN					5	M48 90MM TANK			
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN					5	M50 ONTOS			
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN									
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN									
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN									
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN									
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV									
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES									
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO									
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB									
DET, RMU NBG									
LSU 2									
TOTALS	62	1725	8	82	23	M35 2 1/2T CARGO TRK			
					7	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK			
					7	M38 1/2T UTIL TRK			
					2	M170 AMBULANCE			
					11	LVTP-5			
					3	CRANES			
					3	TD15 TRACTORS			
					1	M54 5T TRK			
					2	M543 5T WRECKERS			
					2	5T DUMPTIRUCK			

CONFIDENTIAL

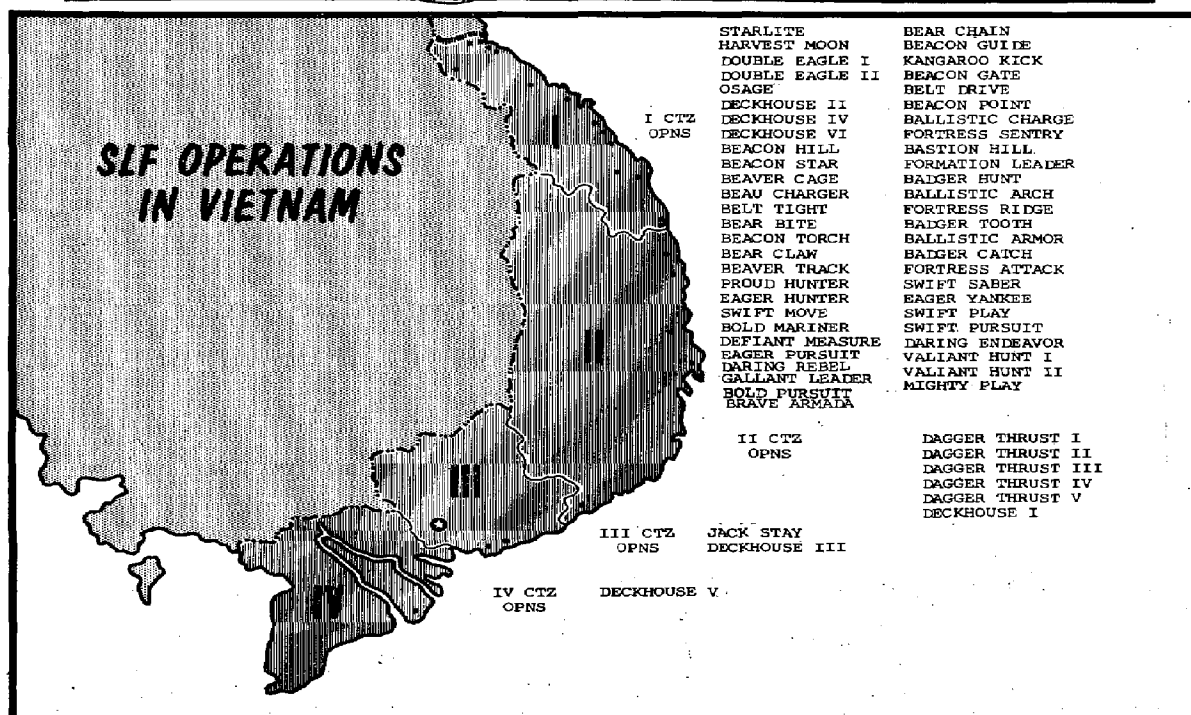
CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

13 AUGUST 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

70

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

31 OCTOBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC KIA	WIA	VC/NVA KIA	PW	WPN
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA- NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

31 OCTOBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC KIA	WIA	VC/NVA KIA	PW	WPN
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN CPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12 1/2 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	98	0	10
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COA- STAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 19 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0
PROUD HUNTER	18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
SWIFT PURSUIT	28AUG-19SEP68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 (-) HMM-362	HELO ASSAULT BLT (-) ONLY	0	0	0	0	0

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

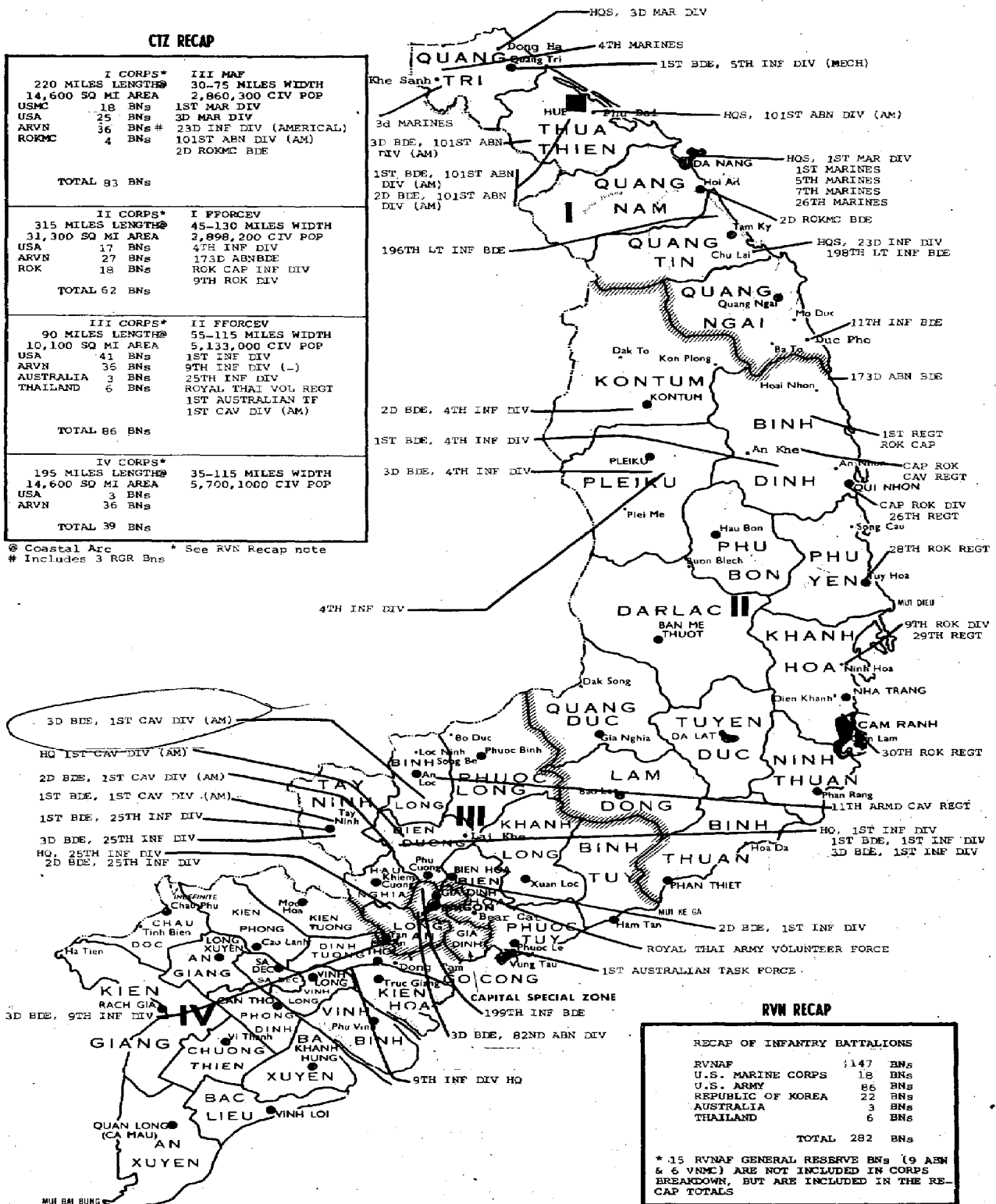
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 AUGUST 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN**CTZ RECAP**

I CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	18 BNS	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNS	3D MAR DIV	
ARVN	36 BNS	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
ROKMC	4 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
		2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 93 BNS			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	17 BNS	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	27 BNS	173D ABN BDE	
ROK	18 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV	
		9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 62 BNS			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	41 BNS	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	36 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
		1ST AUSTRALIAN IF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 86 BNS			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,1000 CIV POP	
USA	3 BNS		
ARVN	36 BNS		
TOTAL 39 BNS			

* Coastal Arc
Includes 3 RGR Bns

**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 AUGUST 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN ***RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN)	398,600
NAVY (VNN)	24,650
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,400
MARINE CORPS (VNUMC)	9,550
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,500
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	182,000

TOTAL RVNAF	895,700
-------------	---------

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	357,133
NAVY	35,266
AIR FORCE	60,286
MARINE CORPS	72,495
COAST GUARD	470

TOTAL U.S.	525,650
------------	---------

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,394
AUSTRALIA	7,628
PHILIPPINES	1,465
THAILAND	10,798
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10

TOTAL FWMAF	69,875
-------------	--------

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,491,225
---------------------	-----------

★SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 21AUG69.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BR OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

27 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			9th Inf Div (Rear) (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V			
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66			
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V			
DIVISIONS					
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)					
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Dau Tieng)*					
1/2 Inf		Oct 65			
1/26 Inf		Oct 65			
1/28 Inf		Oct 65			
2d Bde (DI An)			3d Bde (Tan An) 1/		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65	6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
1/18 Inf		Jul 65	2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/18 Inf		Jul 65	2/68 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
			5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Lai Khe)					
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65	3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
1/16 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65	2/4 Arty (15 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/28 Inf		Oct 65			
1/4 Cav		Oct 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65			
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65			
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65	23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
173 Avn Co (Ambt) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66	11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65	3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65	4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
			4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
			E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)			196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky) ■		
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)			2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/8 Inf		Oct 66	3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
			F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)					
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttie)			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/35 Inf		Jan 66			
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66	1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/18 Arty (75/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep 66/Jan 67	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66			
			25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
			1st Bde (Ta Ninh)		
			4/9 Inf		Apr 66
			2/14 Inf		Apr 66
			4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
			2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
			1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
			1/27 Inf		Jan 66
			2/27 Inf		Jan 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Mission to secure the Dong Tam Base Camp.

SECRET
26-1

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

27 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)			101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)	*	Oct 66	2/17 Cav (Ambl) 17	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66	2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66	2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66	1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66	326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66	501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66	2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66	4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66			
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66	160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66	101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66	159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66	163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
			158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Huoc Vinh)	*		BRIGADES		
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)	*		1st Bde 5th Inf (1 w Mech) (Quang Tri) *		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	1/77 Arm		Jul 68
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65	1/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)	*		4/77 Engr Bn		Jul 68
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	4/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66			
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)	*		199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Courtenay)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*		5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65	2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65	0/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65			
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (At hd)	*	Sep 65	1/505 Inf		Feb 68
			2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/9 Afr Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65	1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	2/321 Arty (10 T)		Feb 68
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	8/1/17 Cav		
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65			
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65	1/503 Abn Inf		May 65
5/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	2/503 Abn Inf		May 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
			3/319 Arty (105 T)		May 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*		0/16 Arm		May 65
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gia Le) 1	*		E/17 Cav		May 65
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65			
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Long Giao/Quan Loi)	*	
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67	1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)	*		2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67			
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien) 1	*		5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67			
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
			2/1 Cav (Song Mai) (Op Con TF South)	*	Aug 67
			SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
			1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phu My) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closec RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.

2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d sqdns.

3/ Op Con to the 199th Inf Bde.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET
26-2DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO BIR 5100.10

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

27 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: 3/					
Field Artillery					
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 65	815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	20 Engr Bds (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	24 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
1/32 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	158 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Binh Hoa)	*	Oct 66	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66	159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	US Army Engr Const Agency RVN	May 68	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	(Long Binh)		
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68	Signal		
7/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V	1st Sig Bn (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	May 66
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66	972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68	21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
Air Defense Artillery 2/			43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68	160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66	44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67	69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
0/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Engineers			361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66	12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai) 1/	Jun 69	V
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67	37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65	63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66	53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66	54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66	Military Police		
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66	18th MP Bn (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
			18th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
			93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
			97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
			504 MP Bn	*	Aug 66

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

1/ 1 CTZ Sig Gp (Prov) redesignated 12th Sig Gp in Jun 69.

2/ The 6/56 Arty (Hawki) deployed to CONUS 3 Aug 69.

3/ The 6/84 Arty (155 T) completed turnover of equipment to ARVN and was inactivated Jun 69.

SECRET

26-3

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DIR 2106.10

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

27 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)					
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
89 HP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	7717 Cav (Ambi) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
32 MP Bn	Apr 66	Apr 66	201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
35 MP Bn	Nov 65	Mar 65	58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
716 MP Bn	*	Oct 66			
720 MP Bn	*				
Aviation 1/ 2/			10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	48 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	92 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V	155 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65	192 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64	243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V	281 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
771 Cav (Ambi) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68			
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64	52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
114 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*	May 63	57 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
121 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*		119 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	V	170 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
221 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Mar 65	V	179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
336 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	V	189 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V	361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
199 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67	238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67			
244 Avn Co (Surv)	Jul 67	Feb 68	223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67		18 Avn Co (FVT) (U-1)	*	Feb 62
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	183 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
2717 Cav (Ambi) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	185 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	203 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
128 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65	219 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
173 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66	225 Avn Co (Surv)	Jul 66	May 67
305 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67			
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67	268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	61 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
58 Avn Co (Corps)	Jul 65	Nov 65	129 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
118 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*	Aug 67	134 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
190 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Oct 66	V	180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66		196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	335 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67	355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
54 Avn Co (FVT) (U-1)	*	Sep 65			
73 Avn Co (Surv)	*	May 63	16th Avn Gp (Dan Mang) 4/	Dec 67	V
74 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	*	Mar 65	11th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
184 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Jan 66	Mar 65	71 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*	Sep 66
120 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*	Mar 65	132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam)	Feb 67	Apr 67	174 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65	176 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
162 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66	178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
191 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Dec 66	May 67			
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
117 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	*	Jun 63	21 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
135 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67	62 Avn Co (Corps) (Prov)	Mar 68	V
195 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66	131 Avn Co (Surv)	Jul 65	V
240 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67	220 Avn Co (Surv) (Lt)	*	Jul 65
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67	245 Avn Co (Surv)	Sep 66	Oct 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	282 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
116 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65			
187 Avn Co (Ambi) (Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67	Other Aviation Units		
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67	224th Avn Bn (RR) (US-ISA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
			138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
			509th Radio Research Gr up (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

- 1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air Cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambi); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambi); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambi); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.
- 2/ FVT-Fixed Wing Trans; AT-Air Traffic Control; Surv-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major com and.
- 3/ Scheduled for possible TIV missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.
- 4/ Attached to the Americal Div.
- * In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
- V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 100,10

SECRET
26-4

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

27 AUGUST 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACVCOMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary
 Development Support (CORDS)
 CofS, MACV
 Dep CofS, MACV
 ACofS, J1
 ACofS, J2
 ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 ACofS, J4
 ACofS, J5
 ACofS, J5
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV
 Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV
 ACofS for CORDS
 Dep ACofS for CORDS
 Comptroller
 Dir of Construction
 Chief of SOG
 Chief of Information
 Surgeon, MACV

GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
 GEN William B. Rosson, USA
 GEN George S. Brown, USAF

Amb William E. Colby
 MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
 BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
 BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA
 BG William E. Potts, USA
 BG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA (P)
 BG William R. Kraff, Jr., USA
 BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
 MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
 MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
 BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
 BG James V. Galloway, USA
 COL Edward E. Mayer, USA
 Mr. George B. Jacobson
 BG Glen C. Long, USA
 COL Richard G. Frazierley, USA
 BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
 COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
 COL Lucius G. Hill, Jr., USA
 COL Richard R. Taylor, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
 CofS, USARV
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV
 Aviation Officer, USARV
 Engineer Officer, USARV
 Provost Marshal, USARV
 Surgeon, USARV
 CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV
 CG, Capital Military Assistance Command
 DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command

LTG Frank T. Mildren
 MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
 BG Howard H. Cooksey
 BG Verne L. Bowers
 BG Thomas M. Rienzi
 BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
 MG David S. Parker
 COL William Brandenburg
 BG David E. Thomas
 BG Robert M. Tarbox
 MG Walter B. Richardson
 BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAP

Commanding General
 Deputy Commanding General
 CofS
 DCSOPS
 ACofS, G3

LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
 MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
 BG George E. Doolley, USMC
 BG William A. Burke, USA
 BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSNAG, Thailand
 Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI
 US Army Spt Thailand
 9th Log Command
 46th MP Bn
 44th Engr Gp
 538th Engr Const Bn
 809th Engr Const Bn
 7th Maint Bn
 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)
 379th Sig Bn (Spt)
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)
 133d Med Gp
 46th SF Co
 442d Sig Bn (Long Line)
 93d PSYOP Co

MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
 MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
 BG David E. Ott
 COL Christian M. Biersack
 LTC Thomas M. Jones
 COL Milton D. Perry, Jr.
 LTC Bernard C. Hughes
 LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
 LTC Phillip V. Whitley
 COL Herbert A. Schulke
 LTC Harry J. Walther
 LTC William H. Mantooth
 COL Lawrence V. Harris, Jr.
 Unknown
 LTC George A. Risor, Jr.
 MAJ Dale C. Skillicom

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
 MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-5

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

27 AUGUST 1969

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

HQ USARV Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Dep CoS, Plans & Cms Dep CoS, Pers & Admin	GEN Creighton W. Abrams LTC Frank T. Mildren MG George L. Mohr, Jr. MG Howard M. Cooksey MG Verna L. Bowers	HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTC Charles A. Corcoran MG Joseph R. Russ MG Richard H. Johnson MG Winant Sidle
HQ XXIV CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTC Melvin Zais, USA MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC MG William E. Shedd, III MG Allan G. Pixton, USA	HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTC Julian J. Beall MG Hal D. McCown MG Burnside E. Huffman MG Le6 D. Kinnard
1st Inf Div Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Albert E. Milloy MG Herbert E. Wolff MG Dennis P. McAlliff COL Albert G. Hume COL John P. Kean COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	9th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Harris W. Hollis MG Frank L. Gunn MG Frederick A. Schaffer, III COL Robert E. Gard COL Richard M. Jennings COL John C. Lippincott
1st Brigade 1st Bn, 2d Inf 1st Bn, 26th Inf 1st Bn, 28th Inf	COL William B. De Graf LTC Winfield A. Holt LTC Jack W. Radcliffe LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney	3d Brigade 4th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Dale J. Crittenberger LTC Gerald J. Carlson LTC James W. Rowe LTC Gregory P. Dillon LTC Leo P. Sikorski
2d Brigade 2d Bn, 16th Inf 1st Bn, 18th Inf 2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P) LTC Joe G. Mears LTC Karl P. Lange LTC Ronald P. Ochis	3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Joseph L. Madaway
3d Brigade 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf 1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf 2d Bn, 28th Inf	COL Elmer D. Pendleton LTC James A. Michienzi LTC Kenneth G. Cassels LTC William T. Parks	23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey MG Edwin L. Powell, Jr. MG Wallace L. Clement COL John W. Donaldson COL Leslie B. Hardy COL Joseph G. Clements
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav 1st Cav Div (Amb) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	LTC John T. Murchison MG Elvy B. Roberts MG Frank Mester MG George W. Casey COL Robert M. Shoemaker COL James A. Munson COL Richard G. Beckner	11th Inf Brigade 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf	COL Jack L. Treadwell LTC George V. Ellis LTC Robert N. Fernandez LTC Robert E. Wilson LTC Donald F. Hanson
1st Brigade 2d Bn (Amb), 5th Cav 1st Bn (Amb), 8th Cav 1st Bn (Amb), 12th Cav	COL Joseph P. Kingston LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr. LTC James A. Graham, Jr. LTC George A. Stotser	196th Inf Brigade 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry LTC Clarence Campbell Unknown LTC Cecil M. Henry
2d Brigade 1st Bn (Amb), 5th Cav 2d Bn (Amb), 7th Cav 2d Bn (Amb), 8th Cav	COL Byron D. Greene, Jr. LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr. LTC Fred S. Lindsey	198th Inf Brigade 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf	COL Jere O. Whittington LTC Thomas J. Ambrose LTC Craig G. Coverdale LTC Jollian F. Wagner LTC Reed E. Davis
3d Brigade 1st Bn (Amb), 7th Cav 5th Bn (Amb), 7th Cav 2d Bn (Amb), 12th Cav	COL John P. Barker LTC Robert E. Justice LTC Thomas P. Healy LTC Ivan G. Boon	25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Ellis W. Williamson MG David S. Henderson MG Edwin F. Black COL James W. Connell COL Dan D. Stedham COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
11th Avn Gp 1st Sqdn (Amb), 4th Cav	COL Leo Söucek LTC James W. Booth	1st Brigade 4th Bn, 5th Inf 2d Bn, 14th Inf 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	COL Charles W. Hayward LTC John R. Randolph LTC Constantine Blastos LTC George E. Taylor
4th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Donn R. Pepke MG Jack MacFarlane MG John G. Wheelock, III COL Gordon J. Duquesin COL Edward F. Goggin, Jr. COL Joseph E. McCarthy	2d Brigade 1st Bn (Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf	COL Homer S. Long, Jr. LTC Robert A. Kurek LTC William L. Martin LTC Richard D. Moore
1st Brigade 1st Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P) LTC William E. Haas LTC Stephen P. Dotur LTC Bobby J. Harris	3d Brigade 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf 3d Bn, 22d Inf	COL William J. Maddox LTC Burton J. Walrath LTC Bruce F. Williams LTC Jefferson A. Rogers
2d Brigade 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf	COL Harold D. Pinney LTC Alfred G. Sepp LTC John B. Cottingham LTC William Stevenson	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav 2d Bn, 55th Arm	LTC Joseph R. Faluh LTC Thomas G. Smith
3d Brigade 1st Bn, 14th Inf 1st Bn, 35th Inf 2d Bn, 35th Inf	COL Volney F. Warner LTC Victor M. Robertson LTC John B. Garver, Jr. LTC James E. Price		
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav 1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC James T. Bramlett LTC Donald J. Pagel		

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-6

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

27 AUGUST 1969

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

101st Abn Div (Ambl) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Coord Commander	MG John M. Wright, Jr. BG James C. Smith BG Henry J. Muller, Jr. COL Hugh A. Macdonald COL Howard M. Moore COL William J. Bradley	I FFV Arty 41st Arty Gp 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	BG Winant Sidle COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr. COL Alan R. Toffler COL Walter A. Wood, III
1st Brigade 1st Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf 3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	COL Frank L. Dietrich LTC Harold A. Poisson LTC Meredith E. Hendricks LTC George D. Moore, Jr. LTC James M. Bowers	II FFV Arty 23d Arty Gp 54th Arty Gp	BG Leo D. Kinnard COL Walter Seinke COL Vaughn G. Evans
2d Brigade 1st Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf 2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf 1st Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	COL George A. Maloney LTC Raymond P. Slinger LTC Robert L. German LTC Roger M. Deaing	XIV Corps Arty 108th Arty Gp	BG Allan G. Pixon COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
3d Brigade 1st Bn (Ambl), 187th Inf 2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf 1st Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	COL Robert H. Siegrist LTC William Steinberg LTC Leon McCall, Jr. LTC Len M. Hanawald	18th Engr Brigade 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG John W. Morris COL Harry A. Griffith COL Carroll M. Le Tellier COL William G. Kratz
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair	20th Engr Brigade 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Harold R. Parfitt COL John E. Sterling COL Amos L. Wright COL Joseph K. Bratton
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC William W. De Loach	1st Avn Brigade Deputy Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 58th Avn Gp	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. COL William C. Boehm COL Leo D. Turner COL Delbert L. Townsend COL Nelson A. Muhone, Jr. COL Jack M. Tunlinson COL James G. McFadden
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) 1st Bn, 11th Inf 1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf 1st Bn, 77th Arv	COL John L. Ostern, Jr. LTC Walter J. Bickston LTC David E. Hartigan LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) Dep Commanding General 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comd Gp 1 CTZ Sig Gp	BG Thomas M. Rienzl BG Jack A. Albright COL Edward D. Meares COL Thomas C. Musgrave COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Albert B. Crawford
199th Inf Brigade Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf 5th Bn, 12th Inf	BG Warren K. Bennett COL Richard M. Ripley MAJ Bernardo Loeffke (P) LTC John W. Crancer LTC Robert H. Clark LTC Dan E. Schilling	44th Med Brigade 34 Med Gp 55th Med Gp 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Edward O'Shaughnessy COL Earl E. Vander Ploeg COL Daniel W. Pratt COL Merle D. Thomas
3d Bde 82d Abn Div Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 505th Inf 2d Bn, 505th Inf 1st Bn, 508th Inf	BG George W. Dickerson COL Gustav J. Gilbert LTC Alfred Zamparelli LTC Arthur P. Keenan LTC Paul R. Lumsford	18th NP Brigade 16th NP Gp 89th NP Gp 8th NP Gp	COL William Brandenburg COL Albert R. Escois COL Angus B. MacLean Unknown
173d Abn Brigade Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG Hubert S. Cunningham COL Donald F. Bletz LTC Paul D. Fisher LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman LTC John D. Bethea LTC Kenneth W. Accousti	1st Log Command Deputy Commander USA Spt Comd, Can Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr. BG Hugh A. Richeson COL Robert J. Keffer BG James M. Gunn BG Arthur Harow BG Albert E. Hunter
11th Armd Cav Regt 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL James H. Leach MAJ John C. Bahnsen, Jr. (P) LTC James H. Aarestad LTC David K. Doyle	4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Alexander Lemheres	34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
1st Sqdn 1st Cav 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure LTC John M. Fairry	507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick LTC John B. Fitch LTC Calvin R. Bean	509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Richard A. Grodin
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert	525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 6th Bn 5th Bn 9th Bn	MG R. A. Hay BRIG C. M. I. Pearson LTC D. Butler LTC C. N. Khan LTC A. L. Morrison	New Zealand Army Force 1, RVN 1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	LTC X. C. Fenton BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Yun, Pil-yong MG Yun, Chang-hun MG Yi, Tong No	Royal Thai Forces, RVN Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	MG Chalard Hironsiri MG Thawee Danronghud SP COL Pin Tamasree SP COL Aroon Tanatasin

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-7

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

27 AUGUST 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ

Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin +
Quang Tri +
Thua Thien +

II CTZ

Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac +
Khanh Hoa
Kontum +
Lam Dong +
Ninh Thuan
Phu Bon +
Phu Yen
Pleiku
Quang Duc +
Tuyen Duc

III CTZ

Ben Hoa
Binh Duong +
Binh Long
Binh Tu +
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia +
Long An
Long Khanh +
Phuoc Long +
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)

Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)

An Giang
An Xuyen +
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien +
Dinh Tung +
Go Cong
Kien Giang +
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong +
Kien Tuong +
Phong Dinh +
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long +

ARVN DIVISIONS

1st Div
2d Div
3d Div
7th Div
9th Div
18th Div
21st Div
22d Div
23d Div
25th Div
Abn Div

SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES

Capitol Military District
44th SZ
24th FTZ
Quang Da SZ

COL Roland M. Renwanz **
LTC William R. Blakely *
LTC Richard A. Hippler *
LTC Mobane C. Stafford *
LTC Harley F. Nooney, Jr. (P) *
LTC John W. Chism (P) *

BG James S. Timothy **
COL Clayton N. Gompf
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
LTC Eugene Hammonds
COL Thomas F. Whalen *
COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
LTC George W. Miller
LTC Robert R. Hicks *
COL Carl A. Lee *
COL Bert H. Horigstad *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.

BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
LTC Kenneth L. Trinkler *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Seelye *
LTC James M. Bremer
COL Alfred L. Sanderson
LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
LTC John F. Bean
LTC John J. Bacri *
LTC James C. Cloud *

MG Roderick Wetherill
BG George G. Cantlay
LTC Thomas T. Brodin
LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
LTC Richard M. Rodney
LTC Richard S. Xrafski
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Jay K. Vallery *
LTC John D. Howard *
LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
LTC Amil J. Lockhart *
LTC Clement M. Mill *
LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
COL Lester M. Conger *
LTC Lynn L. Lee *
LTC Carl F. Bernard *
LTC Roland D. Tausch *

COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Henry S. Sachers
COL David F. Kirk
COL Hubert E. Tansey
COL James W. Cavender
LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
COL Hale H. Knight
COL John T. Hodes
COL Winfred G. Skelton
COL George B. Robbins
COL William B. Roop

MG Walter B. Richardson
COL Robert I. Hassinger
LTC Sam L. Barth (P)
COL Warren P. Allen

- * Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
+ Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-8

SECRET

VIETNAM - AIR FORCE

AS OF 20 AUG 69

BIEN HOA			NHA TRANG			TUY HOA		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50	1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	1	5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	79
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27	1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	1	1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	44		U-10	1	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	O-2	38	1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27			
	OV-10	46		O-2	38			
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	20	1 RESCUE SQ	UH-1	9	BAN ME THOUT		
2 STRA RECON DET	U-2	2	1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	18	1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	8
	DC-130	2						
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3	PHAN RANG					
	U-10	10	5 TAC FTR SQS	F-100	89	VUNG TAU		
	C-47	8	3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	45	2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	31
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	8			
			1 SPCL OPN DET	C-47	3			
			1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2			
BINH THUY			PHU CAT					
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33	2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	26			
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7	2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	34			
	C-47	5						
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2						
CAM RANH BAY			PLEIKU					
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	38	1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	16			
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28	1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	18			
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	38	2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2		O-2	5			
				C-47	2			
DA NANG			TAN SON NHUT					
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52	2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34			
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	7	1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123K	17			
	O-2	64	1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3			
	OV-10	35		C-47	1			
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	10	1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	18			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3	5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	21			
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2			
	A-1	1	1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16			
	O-2	5						
	C-47	1						
	C-7	2						

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC 27-1

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

20 AUGUST 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	784	689	8,597	780	70
3D NAV CONST BDE			233		
30TH NAV CONST REGT.			32		
MCB-8.			756		
MCB-5.			785		
MCB-62			790		
MCB-53			770		
MCB-58				774	
32D NAV CONST REGT		36			
MCB-4.	783				
MCB-1		588			
MCB-128.	692				
MCB-11		662			
MCB-133.		809			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	89	82	821	106	
AREA TOTALS	2,348	2,866	12,784	1,660	70

SOURCE: COMNAVEFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING ON 31 JULY 1969

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,728**SECRET**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

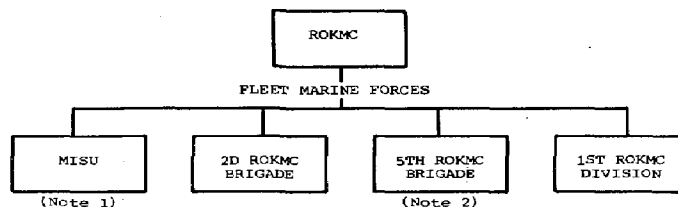
1 JULY 1969

Commandant: LtGen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 50,188 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col C. E. McPartlin, Jr., USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-RI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

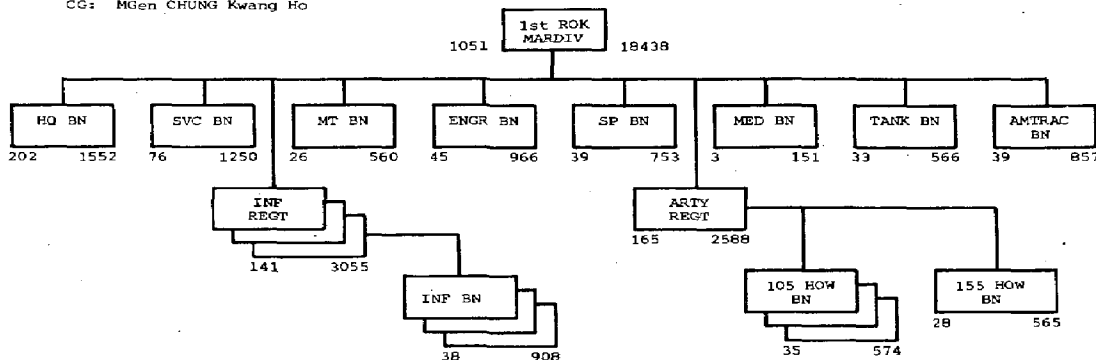


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

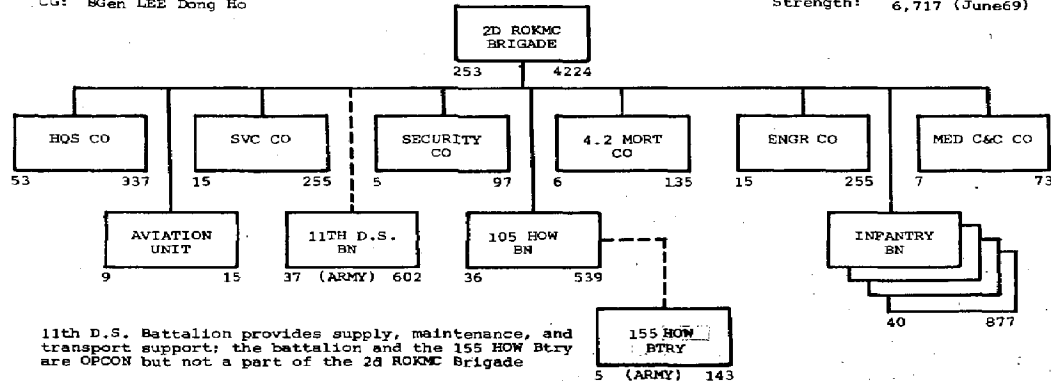
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen LEE Dong Ho

Strength: 6,717 (June69)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN
 is: LtGen VI Se-Ho (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

SECRET

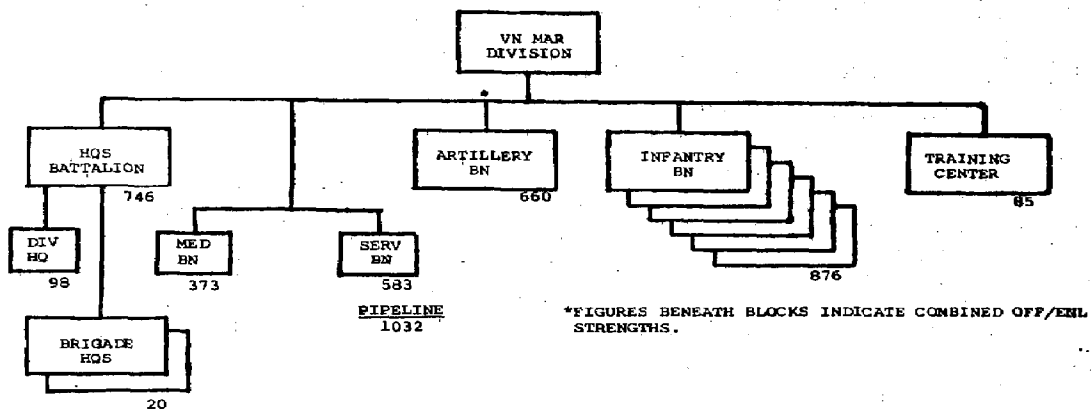
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPSCG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)15 JULY 1969
Strength: 8,589 (JAN69)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.

**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

22 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1JUN65	CHU LAI		CONSTRUCTION STARTED ON MARINE EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELD ON 7MAY65. THE AIRFIELD BECAME OPERATIONAL ON 1 JUNE 1965 WITH THE ARRIVAL OF 4 (FOUR) A-4 AIRCRAFT FROM VMA-225. THE 1ST MISSION WAS FLOWN 2 HOURS AFTER THE ARRIVAL OF THE ABOVE AIRCRAFT.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN XY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST INF DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65- 8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC.
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA, 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1968:

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	1 BN, 25TH INF 2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-51 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
20JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	7 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/TUY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

14 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66- 18JAN68	30 MILES SW PHAN RANG	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 860 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-1OCT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-17/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-1OCT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66- 16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT- 31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT- 25NOV66	15 MILES ESE TAY NINH	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	25 MILES NNW QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66- 1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66- 14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66- 14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66- 16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66- 5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB- 16MAR67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT \$5,000,000.
7FEB67- 31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67- 19JAN68	VICINITY OF BONG SON	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67- 10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB- 14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKA BNS	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR- 19APR67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HILL I - S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR- 31MAY67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR- 17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR- 21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR- 12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR- 13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY- 16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY- 6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY- 6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY- 7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA; VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18-20MAY67	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 69 KIA, 245 WIA; VC/NVA: 193 KIA, 123 DET, 53 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM N HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 NM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (REIN)	1 USA BDE	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 NM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HUNG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 NM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER BTRY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 KIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER BTRY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V LAMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	VICINITY OF TUY HOA	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	20 KM S OF PLEIKU	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

4 JANUARY 1969

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-30MAR68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-11NOV68	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN. FRD: 683 KIA, 3603 WIA; BN: 10,020 KIA, 246 PW, 2,053 WPNS.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION POSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67-	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM NNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	25 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 95 WPNS.
19DEC67-10JAN68	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 383 WPNS.
22DEC68	HOI AN	2d BDE, ROKMC	CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D CPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 NM E OF QUANG TRI (SLF "B")	1 USMC BN	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH/LAMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3d BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTs BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3d MAR DIV (FWD)	3d MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MARDIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-23NOV68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN. USMC: 39 KIA, 2,101 WIA. ENEMY: 1,801 KIA & 913 WPNS CAPTURED.
20JAN-31MAR68	KHE SANH	26th MARINES	PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH.
22JAN-22DEC68	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM NNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

4 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER BTRY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 FB, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 2 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-119, AND 2 BAKERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIRFIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIELD	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 123 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM. POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	3 USMC BNS, 5 USA BNS & 13 ARVN BNS	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 557 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 6 MIA; CIDG: 350 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TANKS KNOWN DESTROYED.
7FEB-1MAY68	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 401 WIA; VC/NVA: 343 KIA, 365 DET, 54 WPNS.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA; CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 200 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA; ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

4 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA. VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C. US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT II CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISONERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN 2/327 ABN	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17 (NN OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH KAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 49 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 1/2 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 63 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
3MAR68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	AF HIT BY 35 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 1 CH-53, DAMAGED: 16 CH-46's, 12 UH-1E's & 10 CH-53's. US: 9 WIA
3MAR68	CAMP EVANS	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 15-20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE & UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. CASUALTIES & LOSSES: US: 3 WIA. DESTROYED: 1 UH-1, 1 LOH & 8 STRUCTURES. DAMAGED: 10 UH-1, 1 LOH & 7 STRUCTURES. AIRFIELD TEMPORARILY CLOSED DUE TO CRATERING.
4MAR68	PHU LOI AIR FIELD	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 100 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET & 82MM MORTAR FIRE. CASUALTIES & AIRCRAFT DAMAGE: US 1 WIA & 25 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
4-5MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/PF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SANH	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SANH AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN & 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA. VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

4 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA. VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
10MAR-7APR68	7 NM E OF SAIGON	21 USA BN	OPERATION QUYET THANG. US S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 105 KIA, 920 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,420 KIA, 442 DET.
12-26MAR68	15 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN AND 1 USA BN	OPERATION WORTH - S&D OPERATION. US: 27 KIA, 89 WIA. VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 4 DET, 20 WPNS.
12MAR68	8 NM N OF PLEIKU CITY	US 4TH INF DIV CONVOY	AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE: US: 12 KIA, 8 WIA. ARVN: 14 KIA, 2 WIA. 29 US 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS AND TWO ARVN TANKS DAMAGED. VC/NVA: 48 KIA, 8 WPNS.
13-20MAR68	10 NM SE OF HUE	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FORD - S&D OPERATION. US: 14 KIA, 113 WIA. VC/NVA: 145 KIA, 57 DET, 19 WPNS.
14MAR68	2 NM NW OF QUANG TRI CITY	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	RECEIVED 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 3 US WIA, 6 UH-1B & 4 UH-34 HELOS DAMAGED.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	VMO-3	REDESIGNATED AS HML-367.
15MAR68	DANANG	HML-167	ACTIVATED IN COUNTRY.
31MAR-14APR	QUANG TRI PROVINCE	1ST AIRCAV	OPERATION PEGASUS/LAM SON 207 - S&D OPERATION. US: 92 KIA, 667 WIA. ARVN: 48 KIA, 206 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,044 KIA, 723 WPNS.
1APR-16MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION CARENTAN II - S&D OPERATION. US: 156 KIA, 884 WIA. VC/NVA: 2,096 KIA, 155 DET, 550 WPNS.
BAPR-11NOV68	30 NM SSW OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION BURLINGTON TRAIL - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 129 KIA, 985 WIA; EN: 1948 KIA, 34 PW, 545 WPNS.
14APR68	4 NM NW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	SECURED HILL 881 NORTH. USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA. VC/NVA: 106 KIA.
18APR-16MAY	A SHAU VALLEY	6 USA BN	OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY - S&D OPERATION. US: 142 KIA, 731 WIA. VC/NVA: 735 KIA, 5 DET, 2,503 WPNS.
21-22APR68	55 NM NE OF CAN THO	US & ARVN	HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN KILLED 122 OF THE ENEMY AND US HELOS ACCOUNTED FOR AN ADDITIONAL 50 ENEMY KILLED, 24 SANPANS AND 27 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 9 ARVN KIA AND 49 WIA.
29APR68	2 NM S OF GIO LINH	1 USMC CO & 1 ARVN REGT	ENGAGED ESTIMATED 2-3 ENEMY BNS. US: 4 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 27 KIA, 99 WIA. VC/NVA: 314 KIA, 35 WPNS.
29APR68	3 NM NW OF HUE	1 USA ABN CO & 1 ARVN CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 50 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 4 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 102 DET, 95 WPNS.
1MAY68	A LUOI AIRFIELD		OPENED FOR C-123 ACFT FOR USE DURING OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY.
3MAY-23AUG68	15NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION ALLEN BROOK - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 172 KIA, 1124 WIA; ENEMY: 1017 KIA, 2 PW, 154 WPNS.
3MAY	14NM NW OF SAIGON	1 ARVN BN 2 USA BNS	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 22 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 3 DET, 30 WPNS.
3MAY	12NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA COs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 7 KIA, 27 WIA; VC/NVA: 257 KIA, 5 DET, 35 WPNS.
4-5MAY68	I, II, III CTZ		WIDESPREAD ENEMY MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACKS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST 4 AIRFIELDS IN I, II, III CTZ. TOTAL DAMAGE: 1 BMD AND 2 FIXED WING DESTROYED, 17 HELOS AND 18 FIXED WING DAMAGED.
5MAY68	5NM N OF GIO LINH	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 200 ENEMY. US: 10 KIA, 70 WIA. VC/NVA: 151 KIA.
7MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA	1 USA CO	SUPPORTED BY AIR, ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
10MAY68	DANANG	VMF(AW)-235	DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1ST MARBRIG, HAWAII. REDESIGNATED VMFA-235.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
17MAY-3NOV68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CA DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 212 KIA, 1512 WIA; EN: 2016 KIA, 251 PW, 1204 WPNS.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY-23OCT68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 270 KIA, 1739 WIA; EN: 2728 KIA, 47 PW, 462 WPNS.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND 1 TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 6 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON THLEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 203 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOGAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
1JUN68	III CTZ		PHASE I OF TOAN THANG CAMPAIGN ENDED 31MAY68. PHASE II BEGAN 1JUN68. TERM. RESULTS OF PHASE I: FRD: 1,349 KIA, (546 USA, 762 RVN, 23 FW), 6,289 WIA, (3,620 USA, 2,570 RVN, 99 FW). ENEMY: 11,894 KIA, 4,508 WPNS.
3JUN68	34 KM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 16 KIA, 62 WIA. 1 UH-1E DAMAGED. ENEMY: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MARCH 1969

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
8 JUN 68	DANANG	BLT 3/1	WENT ASHORE RVN FROM LPH-8. SLF BRAVO RELIEVED BY 2/7.
8 JUN 68	CHU LAI AN		RECEIVED 5 RDS 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 2 KIA, 5 WIA. 5 UH-1E'S DAMAGED. 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.
10 JUN 68	QUANG NGAI PROV	1 USA BN	OPN MUSCATINE TERMINATED. FRD: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; ENEMY: 1,129 KIA, 391 WPNS CAPTURED.
11 JUN 68	QUANG TRI PROV	3 ARVN BN	OPN LAMSON 228C TERMINATED. FRD: 25 KIA, 89 WIA; ENEMY: 219 KIA, 49 WPNS CAPTURED.
11 JUN 68	TAN SON NHUT AB		RECEIVED 14 RDS 122MM ROCKETS. 1 HELO & 2 U-21 ACFT DESTROYED. 4/C-130, 1/U-21, 1/C-1A & 1 HELO DAMAGED.
13 JUN 68	CUA VIET		PORT FACILITY RECD 61 RDS ARTY. 100,000 GALLONS MOGAS AND DIESEL FUEL DESTROYED.
13 JUN 68	TAN SON NHUT AB		RECEIVED 4 RDS 107MM ROCKET FIRE. 1/U-3, 1/VNAF C119 DESTROYED. 1/EC-47 DAMAGED.
14 JUN 68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY	HMM-265	WENT AFLOAT ABOARD LPH-8 FROM MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY JOINING SLF BRAVO AND RELIEVING HMM-164.
14 JUN 68	8 MI S OF KHE SANH CBT BASE	1 USMC BN	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 17 KIA, 61 WIA; ENEMY: 219 KIA & 78 WPNS CAPTURED.
16 JUN 68	DANANG	DET "A", MASS-3	DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA.
17 JUN 68	8 MI S KHE SANH CBT BASE	1 USMC BN	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 11 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 128 KIA, 38 WPNS CAPTURED.
20 JUN 68	DONG HA		RECEIVED 20 RDS ARTY. AMMO DUMP CAUGHT FIRE. 250,600 RDS OF ARTY & MORTAR AMMO DESTROYED.
21 JUN-22 JUL 68	QUANG TIN PROV	1 USA BN	OPN VANCE CANYON. FRD: 5 KIA, 14 WIA; ENEMY: 6 KIA, 55 WPNS CAPTURED.
26 JUN 68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 7 RDS 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 7/UH-34, 1/UH-1E, 1 UNKNOWN TYPE HELO DAMAGED.
26 JUN 68	4 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 26 KIA, 72 WIA; ENEMY: 148 KIA & 40 WPNS CAPTURED.
26-28 JUN 68	7 MI NE OF QUANG TRI CITY	4 USA CAV TRPS & 1 USA CO	CORDON OPERATION. FRD: 3 KIA, 36 WIA; ENEMY: 152 KIA & 18 WPNS CAPTURED.
27-29 JUN 68	7 MI NE OF QUANG TRI CITY	2 USA CO, 2 USA CAV TRPS & USMC AIR	ENGAGED BN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 3 KIA, 35 WIA; ENEMY - 225 KIA, 38 PW AND 78 WPNS CAPTURED.
1-7 JUL 68	DNZ AREA	USMC, USN, USAF & SAC	OPN THOR. A MASSIVE AIR, SEA & GROUND BOMBARDMENT OF ENEMY HEAVY WEAPONS IN DNZ AREA.
1 JUL 68	W OF NHA TRANG	ROKA	OPN DOK SURI BAEK NA 6 TERMINATED. FRD: 6 KIA, 7 WIA; ENEMY - 305 KIA, 134 WPNS CAPTURED.
4 JUL 68	KHE SANH CBT BASE	USMC IN OPN SCOTLAND II	MARINES EVACUATED 94% OF EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL AND DESTROYED 90% OF FORTIFICATIONS AT THE COMBAT BASE.
4 JUL 68	12 MI SW OF QUANG TRI CITY	1 USMC CO	OPN NAPOLÉON/SALINE. ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. USMC: 5 KIA, 64 WIA; ENEMY: 134 KIA & 15 WPNS CAPTURED.
6 JUL 68	QUANG NAM PROV	DET "A" OV-10A ACFT	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
12 JUL 68	10 N MI S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BNS	OPN HUNG QUANG 1/51 TERMINATED. FRD: 16 KIA, 74 WIA; ENEMY: 161 KIA & 14 WPNS CAPTURED.
19 JUL 68	20 N MI W OF NHA TRANG	ROK CAPITOL DIVISION	OPN DOK SURI BAEK JEE 17 TERMINATED. FRD: 2 KIA, 2 WIA; ENEMY: 129 KIA & 36 WPNS CAPTURED.
20 JUL 68	QUANG TRI PROV	4TH CAG	4TH COMBINED ACTION GROUP ACTIVATED.
22 JUL 68	DANANG AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 5 122MM ROCKETS. 1/C-47 & 1/C-123 DAMAGED.
22 JUL 68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 25 RDS MORTAR FIRE. 1/CH-46, 3/CH-53A, 3/UH1E AND 1/OV-10A DESTROYED.
25 JUL 68	SAIGON	ROYAL THAI BDE	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
26 JUL 68	DANANG AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 15 RDS 140MM ROCKET FIRE. 1/A-6A & 1 HANGER DESTROYED. 7/A-6A, 1/EA-6A, 1/USAF C-130 DAMAGED.
28 JUL 68	TUY HOA AIRFIELD		RECEIVED APPROX 6 RDS OF MORTAR/ROCKET FIRE FOLLOWED BY A GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 WIA, 2/C-130 DESTROYED, 2/C-130, 1/F-100, 1/C-47 DAMAGED; ENEMY: 9 KIA & 4 WPNS CAPTURED.
31 JUL 68	18 N MI NE OF AN KHE		UNITS IN OPN COCHISE GREEN FOUND CACHE CONTAINING 1 TON OF RICE, MORE THAN \$550,000 VN PIASTERS AND \$150,000.00 US IN 50 DOLLAR BILLS.
31 JUL 68	QUANG TRI PROV	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
1-8 AUG 68	31 N MI SW OF CAN THO	VNMC & USA MOBILE RIVER GROUP	OPN QUYET CHIEN/MRG A TERMINATED. FRD: 4 KIA (3 US); ENEMY: 252 KIA AND 94 WPNS CAPTURED.
3 AUG 68	QUANG NAM PROV	DET "B" OV-10A ACFT	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
4 AUG 68	32 KM NNW OF CAN THO	3 ARVN BN	OPN QUYET CHIEN COMBAT OPN INITIATED.
4 AUG 68	QUANG TIN PROV	3 USA BN	OPN POCAHONTAS FORREST TERMINATED. FRD: 4 KIA, 58 WIA; ENEMY: 96 KIA & 93 WPNS CAPTURED.
4-19 AUG 68	THUA TIN PROV	3 USA BN	OPN SOMMERSET PLAIN SMC OPN TERMINATED. FRD: 13 KIA, 19 WIA; ENEMY: 80 KIA & 35 WPNS CAPTURED.
6 AUG 68	15 N MI ESE OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPN QUYET 9/4 COMBAT OPN INITIATED.
12 AUG 68	QUANG TRI PROV	DET 2/4 SLF ALPHA	RELIEVED BY DET 2/26. HMM-362 CONTINUES AS SLF HELO SQUADRON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

13 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13AUG-11SEP68	QUANG NGAI PROV	2 ROKMC BN	OPN VICTORY DRAGON I TERMINATED. FRD: 14 KIA, 15 WIA (5 USMC); ENEMY: 110 KIA, 15 PW'S & 28 WPNS CAPTURED.
15AUG68	PHU BAI		PROV CTZ RVN REDESIGNATED XXIV CTZ RVN.
22-24AUG68	31 MI SW OF BAN ME THUOT		SF CAMP AT TUC LAP ATTACKED BY ENEMY REGIMENT. FRD: 114 KIA (7 US), 262 WIA (22 US); ENEMY: 646 KIA AND 212 WPNS CAPTURED.
23AUG68	PHU BAI	HMM-462	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
23AUG68	15 KM NW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPN ALLEN BROOK TERMINATED. FRD: 172 KIA, 1,124 WIA; ENEMY: 1,017 KIA AND 154 WPNS CAPTURED.
24-26AUG68	TAM KY	USA, ARVN	LN ATTACK ON TAM KY. FRD: 9 KIA, 41 WIA; ENEMY: 489 KIA AND 40 WPNS CAPTURED.
25AUG68	QUANG TRI	MATCU-66	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29AUG-9SEP68	QUANG NAM PROV	2 USMC BNS & 3 ARVN BNS	OPN SUSSEX BAY TERMINATED. FRD: 32 KIA (6 USMC), 155 WIA (26 USMC); ENEMY: 293 KIA, 46 WPNS CAPTD.
31AUG68	CHU LAI	VMFA-122	DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN. RELIEVED BY VMFA-334.
1SEP68	DANANG	VMFA-334	ARRIVED RVN.
1-2SEP68	PHU BAI/MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY	HMM-165, HMM-363, HMM-265	HMM-165 WENT AFLOAT TO LPH-10, RELIEF FOR HMM-265. HMM-265 RETURNED TO PHU BAI, WENT AFLOAT TO LPH-5, RELIEF FOR HMM-362. HMM-362 RETURNED TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY.
3SEP68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	HMM-163	DEPARTED RVN FOR CONUS. TRANSITION TO CH-46.
4-24SEP68	QUANG NGAI	3 USA BNS	OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE TERMINATED. USA: 43 KIA, 172 WIA; ENEMY: 378 KIA, 2 PW, 73 WPNS.
11SEP68	22 NM WSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPN HOUSTON TERMINATED. USMC: 121 KIA, 848 WIA; ENEMY: 702 KIA, 258 WPNS.
11SEP-10OCT68	QUANG NAM	4 ROKMC BNS	OPN VICTORY DRAGON II TERMINATED. ROKMC: 5 KIA, 24 WIA; ENEMY: 131 KIA, 5 PW, 46 WPNS.
12SEP-16OCT68	DANANG	RLT-27	REDEPLOYMENT FROM RVN. 1/27 DEBARKED IN HAWAII TO JOIN THE 1ST MARINE BRIGADE. 2/27 AND 3/27 DEBARKED AND REJOINED THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON. LAST PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARRIVED CONUS VIA SURFACE TRANSPORT ON 16 OCTOBER 1968.
16SEP68	11 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	1 USMC CO	RECEIVED 150 RIF MORTAR FIRE FOLLOWED BY TWO ENEMY ATTACKS. USMC: 25 KIA, 126 WIA; ENEMY 27 KIA.
18-19SEP68	S OF THE DMZ		MARINES OPERATING IN THE DMZ AREA IN OPN LANCASTER II UNCOVERED A TOTAL OF EIGHT CACHE CONTAINING 345,983 ROUNDS OF SA AMMO, 4312 ROUNDS OF 60/81/82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 2,900 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVES, 1,280 DETONATORS, 453 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 71 ROCKETS, 24 ROCKET ROUNDS, 8,400 POUNDS OF RICE, 553 MINES, 667 BLASTING CAPS, AND 589 B-40/B-41 ROUNDS.
20SEP68	THUA THIEN	1/506 ABN	ARRIVED IN I CTZ FROM III CTZ AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE 3D BRIGADE, 82ND AIRBORNE BATTALION. THE 1/506 ABN DEPARTED I CTZ FOR III CTZ.
21SEP68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. 18/CH-46, 11/UH-34, 9/CH-53, 7/UH-1E RECEIVED LIGHT DAMAGE.
21SEP68	CHU LAI AIR FIELD AND LZ		RECEIVED 82 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE. FRD: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 8 TRUCKS AND 2/155MM HOWITZERS DAMAGED.
24SEP68	26 NM N OF TAY NINH	KATUM SF CAMP	RECEIVED ATTACK BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 12 PW KIA, 16 WIA. ENEMY: 135 KIA, 39 WPNS, 4 FLAME THROWERS, 1000 POUNDS EXPLOSIVES CAPTURED.
26SEP68	20 NM NNW OF TAY NINH	SF CAMP	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 4 KIA, 13 WIA (4 US); ENEMY: 132 KIA.
28SEP68	CUA VIET PORT		FIRE FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE DESTROYED 3/FBR, 1/FUELL BARGE, 1/LCM, 2/5 FT OUTBOARD, 6/LCM DAMAGED.
29SEP68	OFF-SHORE RVN		USS NEW JERSEY ARRIVED ON STATION. FIRED 1ST MISSION 29SEP68 AT 1930 EMT.
1OCT68	7 NM SE OF TAU TIENG	2 USA CO's	FOUR CACHES WITH 86,400 ROUNDS OF 7.62; 300 CASES EXPLOSIVES; 200 ROUNDS 82MM MORTAR AND MISC INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND ASSORTED RR ROUNDS WERE CAPTURED.
1OCT68	9 NM SW OF SAIGON	ELEMENT'S USA	FOUND CACHE WITH 144,000 ROUNDS 7.62; 63 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS; 50 B-40 ROUNDS.
3OCT68	17 NM NNW OF VUNG TAU	1st AUST TF	FOUND CACHE WITH 18 TONS OF RICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6OCT68	16 NM NNW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC CO	FOUND CACHE WITH 200 ROUNDS OF 152MM, 100 155MM ARTY FUSES; ASST 60MM AND 82MM AMMO.
7OCT68	15NM SW OF QUANG TRI/19 NM W OF HUE	ELEMENTS OF USA	FOUND ONE MUNITIONS/ONE MEDICAL CACHE WITH 75,000,000 UNITS PENICILLIN, 18,000 cc's PLASMA, 16,000 UNKNOWN TYPE OF PILLS, 90 PKGS NOVOCALINE, 15,600 ROUNDS SA AMMO PLUS NUMEROUS MORTAR ROUNDS.
8OCT68	10 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	1 ARVN BN	FOUND ENEMY SUPPLY AREA WITH 100,000 SHEETS OF PROPAGANDA, 20,000 TIME FUSES, 4,400 LBS WRITING PAPER, 500 NVA UNIFORMS, 200 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 100 122MM ROCKET ROUNDS PLUS NUMEROUS PRIMERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, AP MINES AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.
9OCT68	14 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	1 ARVN BN	FOUND CACHE WITH 2 TONS OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES.
9OCT68	NEAR HUE CITY	U.S. AND ARVN UNITS	FOUND CACHE WITH 10,00 7.62MM ROUNDS, 250 82MM ROUNDS 40 60MM ROUNDS, 20 TONS OF RICE, 10 B-40 ROCKETS.
9OCT68		MATCU-66	DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA
10OCT68	19 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	1 ARVN BN	LOCATED CACHE WITH 5,000 POUNDS OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 5,000 BLASTING CAPS, 500 82MM FUSES, 200 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 200 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 50 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, AND 200 POUNDS OF TNT.
11-16OCT68		2D LAAM BN	DEPARTED RVN FOR CONUS. RELOCATED AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA.
17OCT68		1 USMC BN	FOUND 2 CACHES WITH 333 ROUNDS OF 152MM ARTILLERY AMMUNITION.
6-19OCT68		2 USMC BNs 2 ARVN BNs	OPERATION MAUI PEAK TERMINATED. USMC: 28 KIA, 143 WIA; ENEMY: 353 KIA, 1 PW, 27 WEAPONS CAPTURED.
22-23OCT68	HILL 200, 19 NM SW OF DANANG	STING RAY	21 MAN RECON OVER A THREE DAY PERIOD OBSERVED AND DIRECTED AIR AND ARTILLERY ON AN NVA BN, RESULTING IN 204 ENEMY KIA.
25OCT68			DET "C" WITH 10 OV-10A CLOSED RVN.
28OCT-12NOV68		1STCAVDIV (AM)	DEPARTED I CTZ FOR III CTZ. LAST UNIT CLOSED III CTZ 12NOV68.
28OCT68	33NM SSW OF CA MAU		USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165) WITH 7 OTHER RIVER PATROL CRAFT DESTROYED 57 STRUCTURES, 146 SAMPANS, 1 MOTOR JUNK, 77 SAMPANS AND 99 STRUCTURES DAMAGED.
1NOV68			010800 ALL OFFENSIVE OPNS AGAINST NVN AND DMZ WERE DISCONTINUED.
12NOV68	9 NM SW OF NHA TRANG	3 ROKA BN	OPN HAC MA 9 TERMINATED. FRD: 15 KIA, 28 WIA; ENEMY: 382 KIA, 92 IWC AND 32 CSWC.
12NOV68		1STCAVDIV (AM)	FINAL ELEMENT CLOSED III CTZ.
12-13NOV68	15 NM SSW OF DANANG	USMC	FOUND TWO ENEMY CACHES CONTAINING 61 TONS OF RICE.
16NOV68	22 NM SE OF HUE		RAILWAY BRIDGE PARALLEL TO ROUTE 1 COMPLETELY DESTROYED.
17NOV68	12 NM SSW OF DANANG		ROKMC RANGER PLT RECEIVED ENEMY ATTACK WHILE IN NIGHT POSITIONS. FRD: 7 KIA, 2 WIA; ENEMY: 305 KIA, 21 IWC AND 11 CSWC.
1-30NOV68		2D ROKMC BDE	OPN VICTORY DRAGON V. USMC: 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ROKMC: 13 KIA, 20 WIA. ENEMY: 224 KIA, 8 PW'S & 85 WPNS.
3AUG-30NOV68	IV CTZ	MULTI BN US/ARVN OPN	QUYET CHIEN CAMPAIGN TERM. FRD: 94 KIA, 721 WIA, 10 MIA. ENEMY: 1,571 KIA, 281 PW'S & 101 WPNS CAPTURED.
1-31DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	2D ROKMC BDE	OPN VICTORY DRAGON VI. ROKMC: 11 KIA, 20 WIA. ENEMY: 298 KIA, 1 PW, 128 WPNS.
23OCT-6DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	3 USMC BN	OPN HENDERSON HILL TERM. USMC: 35 KIA, 272 WIA. ENEMY: 700 KIA, 46 WPNS.
6DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	3 USMC BN	OPN TAYLOR COMMON COMMENCED. A SWEEP UNCOVERED A CACHE OF 70 TONS OF RICE & 2,000,000 NVN PILASTERS.
9DEC68	QUANG TRI PROV	MULTI BN & 1ST AMTRAC BN	OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE TERM. OPN NAPOLEON COMMENCED 5NOV67 WHILE OPN SALINE COMMENCED 30JAN68. OPNS WERE COMBINED 29FEB68 & CASUALTY FIGURES CARRIED FWD. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: US: 353 KIA, 1959 WIA, FW: 42 KIA, 173 WIA. ENEMY: 3,485 KIA, 106 PW'S & 831 WPNS.
20NOV-9DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	5 USMC BN	OPN MEADE RIVER. USMC: 107 KIA, 522 WIA. ENEMY: 841 KIA, 172 PW & 179 WPNS.
13DEC68	I CTZ	3D MARINES	3D MARINES WITH 1/3 & 3/3 MOVED FROM N. I CTZ TO DANANG TAOR PARTICIPATING IN OPN TAYLOR COMMON.
15DEC68-28FEB 1969	QUANG NGAI	3 USA BNS	OPN FAYETTE CANYON TERM. FRD: 2 KIA, 17 WIA. ENEMY: 322 KIA, 4 PW & 66 WPNS CAPTURED.
DEC 1968		1ST ARVN RGR GP	OPN LE LOT IN EPT OF RD CONDUCTED IN BASIN BETWEEN DAI LOC & AN HOA. ENEMY: 537 KIA, 32 PW & 114 WPNS. THE OPN PROVIDED RD SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT OF TARGETED HAMLETS IN VITAL DANANG-HOI AN-DAI LOC TRIANGLE.
241800H - 251800H DEC68			XMAS CEASE FIRE TRUCE PERIOD. ENEMY INITIATED 47 MAJOR & 86 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS DURING PERIOD. I CTZ: 18 MAJOR & 19 MINOR. II CTZ: 6 MAJOR & 15 MINOR. III CTZ: 15 MAJOR & 30 MINOR. IV CTZ: 8 MAJOR & 22 MINOR.

30-14

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

10 APRIL 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
28DEC68	QUANG TRI PROV	3DMARDIV	CAMP CARROLL COMBAT BASE, NAMED IN NOV66 WAS DEACTIVATED.
3JAN69	I CTZ		TWENTY-ONE 175MM GUNS (SP) ARRIVED III MAF AS REPLACEMENT FOR 155MM GUNS (SP).
7JAN69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	HELICOPTER TRAP WEAPON WITH ASSOCIATED PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARRIVED RVN.
12JAN69	CAN THO		AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY ATTACKED AND OVERRAN A PORTION OF THE CAN THO AIRFIELD. THREE HELOS DESTROYED, 7 HEAVILY DAMAGED & 8 LIGHTLY DAMAGED. FOUR ENEMY WERE KILLED.
13JAN69	BATANGAN PENINSULA	SLF "A" & "B"	OPN BOLD MARINER, THE LARGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPN OF THE WAR, COMMENCED IN CONJUNCTION WITH U.S. ARMY TASK FORCE IN COMPANION OPN RUSSELL BEACH.
15JAN69	QUANG NAM PROV		60 3RD MARINES & CO 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES WERE KILLED WHEN THE HELO IN WHICH THEY WERE PASSENGERS WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE, CRASHED AND BURNED.
15JAN69	27 NM NW OF QUI NHON	2 ROKA BNS	OPN BUN KAI 68-5 TERM. RESULTS: ROKA: 5 KIA, 16 WIA. ENEMY: 170 KIA, 246 IWC & 26 CSWC.
18JAN69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	HMM-263 ARRIVED RVN TO RELIEVE HMM-363.
19JAN69	2 NM WNW OF QUI NHON		ARVN AMMO DEPOT DESTROYED. 8,367,481 RDS SA, 77,884 RDS 105MM HOW, 51,300 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 23,112 RDS 81MM MORTAR & 848 RDS 90MM AMMO DESTROYED.
23JAN69	CAM RANH BAY		DET "D", OV-10A ACFT ARRIVED RVN, WERE PROCESSED & FLIGHT FERRIED TO DANANG.
25JAN69	PHAN RANG		PHAN RANG AIRFIELD RECEIVED MORTAR & GROUND ATTACK. TWO F-100 ACFT DESTROYED & 11 F-100, 1 B-57, 2 O-1E & 11 OV-10 ACFT LIGHTLY DAMAGED. 12 US, 1 PP & 1 RAAP WERE WOUNDED. ENEMY: 16 KIA.
30JAN69	I CTZ		DA NANG TO HUE SEGMENT OF THE RVN NATIONAL RAILROAD REOPENED.
JANUARY 1969	I CTZ		THE 1ST INCREMENT (41) OF MARGINAL TERRAIN VEHICLE (M116) ARRIVED AT III MAF. THE M116 IS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE M76 OTTER.
31JAN69	38 NM NW OF QUI NHON	2 USA BNS	OPN COCHISE GREEN TERM. FRD: 144 KIA, 870 WIA. ENEMY: 929 KIA & 255 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	16 NM ENE OF AN KHE	1 USA BN	OPN WALKER TERM. US: 42 KIA, 313 WIA. ENEMY: 272 KIA & 85 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	15 NM S OF FLEIKU	10 USA BNS	OPN MAC ARTHUR TERM. US: 955 KIA, 4,437 WIA. ENEMY: 5,731 KIA & 1,553 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	10 NM W OF TUY HOA	1 USA BN	OPN BOLLING TERM. US: 72 KIA, 307 WIA. ENEMY: 715 KIA & 258 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	40NM WNW OF PHAN RANG	2 USA BNS	OPN MCCLAIN TERM. US: 69 KIA, 568 WIA. ENEMY: 1,042 KIA & 373 WPNS CAPTURED.
14FEB69	III CTZ		2D BDE, ROYAL THAI ARMY VOLUNTEER FORCE ARRIVED RVN. FORCE CONSISTED OF 3 INF BNS & 2 ARTY BATTERIES.
16FEB69	RVN		ALLIED TET TRUCE COMMENCED 161800H & TERM 171800H. THE ENEMY INSTIGATED 91 MAJOR AND 112 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS OF WHICH 25 MAJOR AND 32 MINOR OCCURRED IN I CTZ. I CTZ CASUALTIES - US: 6 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 1 WIA; ENEMY: 152 KIA.
18-21FEB69	14 NM NW OF TAY NINH		US FORCES DISCOVERED & DESTROYED A CACHE CONTAINING 318 TONS OF RICE & 5,000 LBS OF SALT.
20FEB69	QUANG TRI PROV	9TH MARINES	C/1/9 IN OPN DEWEY CANYON DISCOVERED 2 - 122MM GUNS(TD) & 1 - 5 TON FULLY TRACKED PRIME MOVER. DIA INDICATES THAT THIS IS 1ST TIME ENEMY 122MM GUNS(TD) OR TRACKED ARTILLERY PRIME MOVERS HAVE BEEN SEIZED BY ALLIED FOR.
22-24FEB69	RVN		VC/NVA POST-TET OFFENSIVE COMMENCED THROUGHOUT SVN. 190 INDIRECT FIRE ATTACKS OF WHICH 73 WERE CONSIDERED MAJOR WERE REPORTED.
23FEB69	QUANG TRI PROV	3RD MARINES	3RD MARINES RETURNED TO N. I CTZ FROM QUANG NAM PROV.
23FEB69	5 NM SE OF BIEN HOA	2 US CAV TRP & ELMS THAI BN	ENGAGED ENEMY FORCE. RESULT - FRD: 7 US, 1 THAI KIA; 30 US, 11 THAI & 4 ARVN WIA. ENEMY: 194 KIA.
25FEB69	13 NM WNW OF CHU LAI	2 US CAV TRP & ELMS 23ARVN DIV	ATTACKED UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 2 KIA, 13 WIA; ENEMY: 157 KIA, 5 IWC & 4 CSWC.
25FEB69	12 NM NE OF BIEN HOA	2 ARVN CAV SQDN & 1 RF BN	ENGAGED UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. SUBSEQUENT SWEEP OF AREA REVEALED 213 ENEMY KIA. FRD CASUALTIES: 1 US & 11 ARVN KIA; 5 US & 100 ARVN WIA.
26FEB69	CU CHI		CU CHI BASE CAMP RECD MORTAR & RKT ATTACK. SAPPERS PENETRATED PERIMETER & DESTROYED 9 CH-47's. 2 CH-47's RECD HEAVY DAMAGE & 1 RECD LIGHT DAMAGE. US: 14 KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY: 31 KIA.
27-28FEB69	QUANG TRI	9TH MARINES	D/1/9 IN OPN DEWEY CANYON DISCOVERED CACHES & GRAVES CONTAINING 185 BODIES, 696 IW, 85 CSW, 158,275 RDS SA, 79,819 RDS LARGE CAL AMMO, 1300 MINES, 36,735 GRENADES, 720 ROCKETS, 47 TONS RICE, 500 LBS TNT, 2 PRIME MOVERS, 1 BULLDOZER AND 3-5TON TRUCKS.
28FEB69	QUANG TIN	2 USA BN	OPN VERNON LAKE II TERM. US: 23 KIA, 158 WIA. ENEMY: 455 KIA & 145 WPNS CAPTURED.
28FEB68	QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPN KENTUCKY, WHICH COMMENCED 31OCT67, TERM. US: 52 KIA, 3,079 WIA. ENEMY: 3,921 KIA & 1,132 WPNS CAPTURED.
28FEB69	QUANG TRI	3 USMC BN	OPN SCOTLAND II, WHICH COMMENCED 14APR68, TERM. US: 463 KIA, 2,555 WIA. ENEMY: 3,311 KIA, 968 WPN CAPTURED.
28FEB69	THUA THIEN	9 USA BN	OPN NEVADA EAGLE, WHICH COMMENCED 17MAY68, TERM. US: 205 KIA, 1,822 WIA. ENEMY: 3,299 KIA, 3,379 IWC & 322 CSWC.
28FEB69	QUANG TIN	3 USA BN	OPN PAYETTE CANYON TERM. US: 2 KIA, 17 WIA. ENEMY: 327 KIA & 66 WPNS CAPTURED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 JUNE 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1MAR69	21 NM NW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	DISCOVERED & EVACUATED A 346 TON RICE CACHE.
3MAR69	21 NM NW OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ENGAGED ENEMY COMPANY. US - 11 KIA, 53 WIA; ENEMY - 179 KIA, 39 IWC & 29 CSWC.
4MAR69	IV CTZ	UNK ARVN	ARVN 4TH CTZ CAMPAIGN QUIET CHIEN, WHICH COMMENCED 16JUL68, TERM. ARVN - 2,402 KIA, 11,181 WIA & 162 MIA; ENEMY - 15,953 KIA.
5MAR69	I CTZ	1ST 155MM GUN BTRY	RECEIVED SIX 175MM GUNS (SP) TO REPLACE 155MM GUNS & WAS REDESIGNATED AS THE 1ST 175MM GUN BTRY, FME.
7MAR69	11 NM NE OF TAY NINH	1 USA BN	ATTACKED BY ENEMY BN. US - 11 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA.
7MAR69	28 NM SW OF DANANG	4 USMC BN	OPN TAYLOR COMMON TERM. USMC - 156 KIA, 1,327 WIA; ENEMY - 1,398 KIA, 610 IWC & 23 CSWC.
10MAR69	QUI NHON		ENEMY SAPPERS ATTACKED USA ORDNANCE BN STORAGE AREA. 1,700 TONS AMMUNITION DESTROYED, 9 USA WIA.
18MAR69	21 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	4 USMC BN	OPN DEWEY CANYON, WHICH COMMENCED 22JAN69, TERM. USMC - 121 KIA, 803 WIA & 1 MIA. ENEMY LOSSES INCLUDED 1,617 KIA; 1,219 IWC; 242 CSWC; 6 TRACKED PRIME MOVERS; 66 TRUCKS; 966 122-140MM ROCKETS; 7,287 122MM ARTY RDS; 16,519 AT RDS; 126,756 AAA RDS; 543,000 SA RDS; 59,769 GRENADES; 2,920 MINES; 800 LBS TNT; 2 TONS SALT & 14 BULL DOZERS.
20MAR69	CHU LAI AB		RECEIVED UNK NUMBER 122MM ROCKETS. 6/A-4F'S DESTROYED, 9/A-4E'S DAMAGED & 6 US WIA. AIR BASE REMAINED OPEN & OPERATIONAL.
20MAR69	II CTZ		IN SCATTERED MORTAR ATTACKS IN II CTZ, 27 HELOS WERE DAMAGED (6 HEAVY, 9 MODERATE, 12 LIGHT).
22-24MAR69	10 NM SSE OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	IN OPN MAINE CRAG MARINES DISCOVERED CACHES CONTAINING 326 TONS RICE; 592 RDS 82MM MORTAR; 143 RDS 60MM MORTAR; 103,280 RDS 7.2MM AMMO; 7,500 RDS 12.7 AMMO; 5,000 FT TIME FUSE; 3,000 RPG GRENADES; 1,150 LBS TNT; 209 IWC; 44 RDS 122MM ROCKET; 3.75 TONS SUGAR; 3.5 TONS SALT; 3 TRUCKS; 1 TON CANNED FOOD & 1 TON POWDERED MILK.
25MAR69	4 NM W OF MY THO	US 9THDIV HQS	RECEIVED MORTAR ATTACK CAUSING AMMO DUMP TO EXPLODE. LOSSES: 2,000,000 RDS SA; 60,000 ARTY & MORTAR FUZES; 5,000 HAND GRENADES; 8,190 MORTAR RDS; 4,000 RDS 155MM AMMO; 500 RDS 8" HOW AMMO; 2 HELOS DESTROYED & 6 DAMAGED; 4 TRUCKS DESTROYED & 18 DAMAGED; 2 - 10,000 GAL TANKS RUPTURED; 18 BUILDINGS DESTROYED, 64 HEAVILY DAMAGED & 117 LIGHT TO MODERATE DAMAGE; 2 USN KIA, 34 USA & 22 USN WIA.
25MAR69	I CTZ		LTJEN H. NICKERSON, JR ASSUMED DUTIES AS CG III MAF AND AREA COORDINATOR, I CTZ.
30MAR69	CHU LAI	VMFA-232	VMFA-232 w/15 F-4J ACFT CLOSED CHU LAI & WAS ASSIGNED TO MAG-13 IN RELIEF OF VMFA-323 WHICH TERMINATED COMBAT OPS & TRANSPLACED TO EL TORO.
30MAR69	I CTZ		LIBERTY BRIDGE, A LINK BETWEEN AN HCA & DANANG WAS OPENED TO CONVOY TRAFFIC BY NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES.
MARCH 1969	RVN	USS NEW JERSEY	DEPARTED RVN FIRING LINE TO RETURN TO CONUS. THE NEW JERSEY FIRED 3,615 16" SHELLS & 11,000 5" SHELLS IN SUPPORT OF III MAF UNITS.
2APR69	7 NM SW OF CON THIEN	2 USA BN	OPN MONTANA MAULER TERM AFTER 10 DAYS. US-38 KIA, 218 WIA. ENEMY-271 KIA, 23 IWC & 6 CSWC.
9APR69	DANANG	1ST MAW	FIRST INCREMENT (4 ACFT) OF AN ULTIMATE INVENTORY OF 24 AH-1G HELOS ARRIVED DANANG.
10APR69	TAY NINH CITY	MACV/RF COMPOUND	RECD ROCKET & MORTAR ATTACK. AMMO DUMP WAS HIT & SET FIRE TO ADJACENT BUILDINGS. MATERIAL DESTROYED: 1 1/2 MILLION RDS SA; 34,300 GAL MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL; 15,512 MORTAR RDS; 8,202 M79 RDS; 5,961 LT & MEDIUM ARTY RDS; 2,338 ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES; 482 LT ANTI-TANK WPNS; 92 3.5" RKTS; 24 TONS RICE; 15 TRUCKS & 2 FUEL TANKERS.
14APR69	31 NM W OF KONTUM	3 USA BN	OPN WAYNE GREY TERM. US-99 KIA, 357 WIA. ENEMY-608 KIA, 98 IWC, 17 CSWC.
15APR69	16 NM SE OF TAY NINH	1 USA BN	RECD 2 HR INDIRECT FIRE ATTACK FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US-13 KIA, 3 WIA. ENEMY-198 KIA, 40 IWC & 2 CSWC.
15APR69	53 NM ENE OF KONTUM	1 USA BN	OPN DARBY TRAIL II TERM. US-5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY-181 KIA, 52 IWC & 12.5 TONS RICE CAPTURED.
20APR69	20 NM SW OF DANANG	3 USMC BN	OPN MUSKOGEE MEADOW TERM. US- 16 KIA, 121 WIA. ENEMY-162 KIA, 18 IWC, 2 CSWC.
25APR69	11 NM SSW OF TAY NINH	1 USA BN	FB FRONTIER CITY RECD RKT & MORTAR ATTACK FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US-1 WIA. ENEMY-213 KIA & 29 IWC.
27-28APR69	2 MI SW OF DANANG AB		A GRASS FIRE IGNITED UNSERVICEABLE AMMO AT ASP-1 AND EXPLOSIONS SPREAD TO 2 MAIN AMMO STORAGE AREAS RESULTING IN DANANG AB CLOSING TO ALL BUT EMERGENCY TRAFFIC FOR 18 HRS. LOSSES, IN EXCESS OF 75 MILLION DOLLARS WERE ESTIMATED, INCLUDING 38,000 SHORT TONS OF GROUND & AIR MUNITIONS, 20,000 DRUMS OF FUEL AS WELL AS EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO SEVERAL INSTALLATIONS. 1 USMC & 1 CIVILIAN KILLED & 14 USMC, 2 USN & 57 CIVILIANS WOUNDED.
APR69	I CTZ		DURING APRIL, 383 ENEMY SOLDIERS RALLIED TO GVN. THIS IS 8 MORE THAN PREVIOUS RECORD SET IN DEC67.
APR69	I CTZ		THE LAST 155MM GUNS IN III MAF WERE PHASED OUT AS THE 3RD & 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY'S JOINED THE 1ST IN COMPLETING TRANSITION TO THE 175MM GUN (SF).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 JULY 1969

[illegible]

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA**

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS () ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

9 AUGUST 1969

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 1 JUN 69

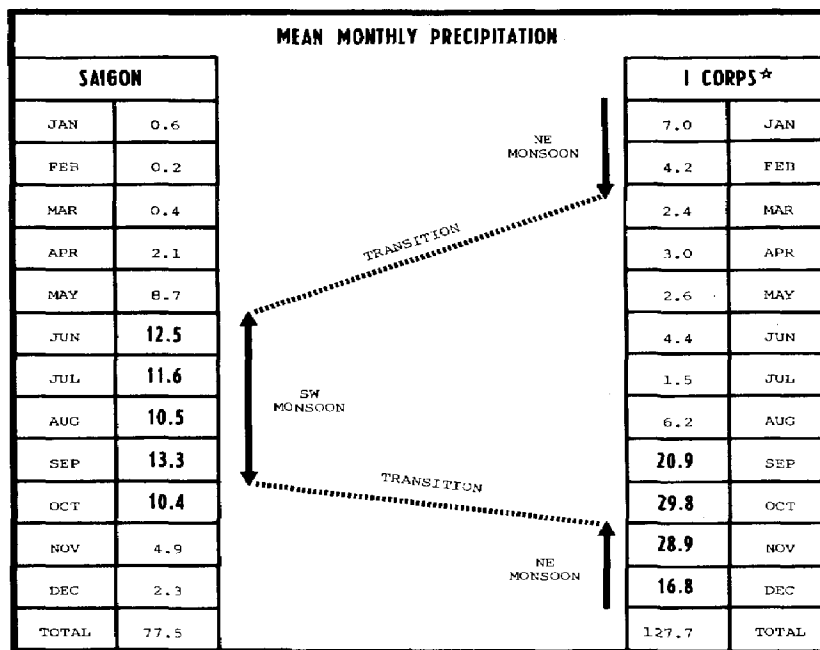
SECURE POPULATION:	79.3 %
CONTESTED POPULATION:	10.8 %
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	9.9 %

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

CLIMATOLOGY

31 OCTOBER 1968



I CTZ RAINFALL DATA														
(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)														
CITY									NORTHEAST MONSOON				ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

18 AUGUST 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	728	36,712	37,440
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	99	549	648
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0
SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152315Z AUG69 (AS OF: 31JUL69)			

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 JUL 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC	14	52		131	15/0	22	65
USN	0	2					
PF	7	51					
STRENGTH:	OFF	ENL	USN	PF	TOTAL UNITS		
	40	1,698	104	2,949	CAG	CAC	CAP
					4	20	111

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

19 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK	CAN LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT 2-69	OTHER
		USMC USN		USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT												
H&S BN		754	18	13AUG69	754	18						
HQS SQDN		78		13AUG69	78							
	USMC	832			832							
	USN	18			18							
HQS LANT TOTAL		850			850							

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	413	2	13AUG69		330	2					83
2D FSR												
H&S BN	3	825	16	13AUG69		641	16		17	38	27	102
SUP BN		857	8	13AUG69		857	8					
MAINT BN		966		13AUG69		966						
2D FAG												
HQS BTRY		157	4	13AUG69		157	4					
2D 16MM GUN BTRY		170		13AUG69		170						
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		226		13AUG69		226						
2D TANK BN		698	8	13AUG69		648	8			25	25	
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	11	13AUG69		945	11			41	45	
2D RADIO BN		400	4	13AUG69		400	4					
2D FORCE RECON CO		144	2	13AUG69		144	2					
2D ANGLICO		304	15	13AUG69		253	15		51			
2D BRIDGE CO		147	1	13AUG69		147	1					
2D TOPO CO		90	2	13AUG69		90	2					
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	24	13AUG69		30	24					
2D SFP SURGICAL CO		5	10	13AUG69		5	10					
4TH DENTAL CO		5	40	13AUG69		5	40					
8TH COMM BN		610	7	13AUG69		610	7					
8TH MT BN		356	4	13AUG69		356	4					
8TH ENGR BN	3	1057	9	13AUG69		879	8					178
	USMC	8,493				7,860			68	104	98	363
	USN	167				166						1
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,660				8,026			68	104	98	364

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1683	59			1630	59				26	27
2D MARINES												
HQS CO		181	14			181	14					
1ST BN		427	15			427	15					
2D BN		806	33						806	33		
3D BN		407	19			407	19					
6TH MARINES												
HQS CO		281	10			281	10					
1ST BN		1222	32								1222	32
2D BN		559	30			559	30					
3D BN		1117	34			1117	34					
8TH MARINES												
HQS CO		235	5			235	5					
1ST BN		390	21			390	21					
2D BN		924	24					924	24			
3D BN		1063	35			1063	35					
10TH MARINES												
HQS BTRY		211	14			211	14					
1ST BN		548	13			548	13					
2D BN		540	14			395	12				145	2
3D BN		476	11			476	8					
4TH BN		351	7			351	7					
2D SERVICE BN		916	22			832	22			41	43	
2D AT BN		327	8			283	8			22	22	
2D MT BN		333	6			280	6			34	19	
2D RECON BN		330	17			279	17			25	26	
2D ENGR BN		751	11			652	11			50	49	
2D SP BN		430	19			330	19			50	50	
2D MEDICAL BN		110	152			90	125			10	17	10
2D DENTAL CO			74				68			2	4	4
	USMC	14,518				11,017			924	1,064	1,613	
	USN	699				575			24	52	48	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,317				11,592			948	1,116	1,661	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2												
H&S-2	2	603	24				577	24				26
MWFS-2		106					106					
MWCS-2		236					236					
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	30				1	30				
MMSG-27												
H&MS-27		708	19				708	19				
WERS-27		265					265					
VMGR-252		362	2				362	2				

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		315	1	13AUG69					315	1												
MASS-1		197		13AUG69					197													
MACS-5		255		13AUG69					255													
MACS-6		238		13AUG69					238													
MACS-9		285		13AUG69					285													
3D LAAM BN		530	10	13AUG69					530	10												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		629		13AUG69					629													
MABS-14		359	18	13AUG69					359	18												
MATCU-61		59		13AUG69					59													
VMCJ-2		373	2	13AUG69					373	2												
VMFA(AW)-224		291	2	13AUG69					291	2												
VMFA(AW)-121		370	1	13AUG69					370	1												
VMFA(AW)-332		290	2	13AUG69					290	2												
VMFA-511		278	2	13AUG69					278	2												
MCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		537		13AUG69					537													
VMFA-201		474	1	13AUG69					474	1												
VMAT (AW)-202		327	1	13AUG69					327	1												
VMT-203		213	2	13AUG69					213	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		632		13AUG69			632															
MABS-26		451	31	13AUG69			451	31														
MATCU-64		85		13AUG69			85															
VMO-1		303	1	13AUG69			303	1														
HMH-461		231		13AUG69			231															
HMM-162		198	3	13AUG69			198	3														
HMM-264		218	3	13AUG69													218	3				
HMM-365		224	1	13AUG69			224	1														
HMM-361		246	1	13AUG69			246	1														
HMH-362																						
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		31		13AUG69			31															
HMMT-401																						
HMMT-402		8		13AUG69			8															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		600		13AUG69					600													
MABS-31		404	20	13AUG69					404	20												
MATCU-69		70		13AUG69					70													
VMFA-331		209		13AUG69					209													
VMFA-332		275	1	13AUG69					275	1												
VMFA-451		279	1	13AUG69					279	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		575		13AUG69					575													
MABS-32		460	18	13AUG69					460	18												
MATCU-63		69		13AUG69					69													
VMFA-251		290	1	13AUG69					290	1												
VMFA-332		293	1	13AUG69					293	1												
VMFA(AW)-324		274	1	13AUG69					274	1												
USMC		14,726					2,409		8,275		3,798						218				26	
USN		197					34		117		43						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,923					2,443		8,392		3,841						221				26	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	832	832								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,493		7,860				68	104	98	363
	USN	167		166							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,618		11,017				924	1,064	1,613	
	USN	699		575				24	52	48	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,726		2,409	8,275	3,798			218		26
	USN	197		34	117	43			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,669	832	21,286	8,275	3,798		992	1,386	1,711	389
	USN	1,081	18	775	117	43		24	55	48	1

NOTES:

1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. THE TOTAL OF 109 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 AUGUST 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	S. J. CZUBAI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. G. MCCORMICK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	G. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANERIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION LTCOL V. R. DESCHUYTNER

2ND AT BATTALION MAJOR C. R. BRABEC

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN

2ND RECON BATTALION LTCOL J. T. SMITH

2ND ENGR BATTALION LTCOL G. B. CORNWALL

2ND SF BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND MED BATTALION CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON

LANFORCARIB 2-69 LTCOL D. C. BINNEY

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69 LTCOL H. L. MAXWELL

GTMOORFOR LTCOL C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WILTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION LTCOL J. L. SAUL

8TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP

8TH ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. G. VIERS

8TH MT BATTALION LTCOL J. F. JONES

2D RADIO BATTALION LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL

2D FLD ARTY GROUP COL C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D AMTRAC BATTALION LTCOL H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
ADC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MMSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCS-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&MS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL	F. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
M&BS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCU-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. JAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCORTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMEAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIKEMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
M&BS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VNO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
BMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362		

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. FEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
M&BS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GERSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
M&BS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARBELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSEN

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBINS
H&MS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMT-401		
HMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER

3D LAAM BN LTCOL J. C. DIXON

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

23 AUGUST 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQIN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	2/TA-4F 1/C-47 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14	8/RF-4B							
VNCT-2	9/EA-6A 11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	4/A-6A			5/A-6A				
VMA(AW)-121	10/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/F-4B							
VMFA-513								
MCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VNFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VNAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D					
VNO-1			11/UH-1B 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E 2/UH-1E *		
HMM-162			27/CH-46F					
HMM-264			16/CH-46D			16/CH-46D		
HMM-363								
HML-362								
HMH-461			15/CH-53A					
HMM-261			26/CH-46D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMH-401								
HMM-402								
MWSG-27	4/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
H&MS-27	1/TA-4F							
VNGR-252	12/FC-130F							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VNFA-333		17/F-4J						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMFA-451		19/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		4/F-4B						11/F-4B**
VMFA-251		13/F-4B						
VNFA-312		18/A-4C						
VMA-324								
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXEL WING (286)	144	103	18	5			6	11
HELICOPTER (116)			93			20	1	

* AT CAMP GARCIA
** AT YUMA**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONIOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

30 AUGUST 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE MALTA ETA: 1SEP69
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)					31 7.62 MG	USS FRANCIS MARION(LFA-249) USS MOUNTRAIL (LFA-213) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS DONNER (LSD-20) USS ASHLAND (LSD-1) USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	41	1156	3	29	10 LVTP-5	
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR					6 105MM HOW	
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124			5 ONTOS	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21			6 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49			21 MULES	
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9	32 MITES	
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			29 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	SHIPPING
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49			8 JEEPS	
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS	
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	4 AMBULANCES	
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42			4 CRANES	
DET 2D FSR		40				
TOTALS	58	1640	6	43	AIRCRAFT NO AIRCRAFT	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-69

29 AUGUST 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL J. G. BABASHANIAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
UNITS EMBARKED	USMC		USN		6 5 5 31 11 8 8 24 12	AT TRINIDAD
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32D MEU					105MM HOW TD	SHIPPING USS GUADACANAL (LPH-7) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32) USS ALGOL (LKA-54) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. C. BINNEY)					M48 90MM GUN TANK	
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	916	3	31	ONTOS	
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25			7.62 MG	
DET HQ BTRY 3/10	10	136	1	2	LVTP-5	
BTRY "H" 3/10					81MM MORTAR	
PLT "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40			FLAME THROWER	
PLT "B" CO, 2D MT BN	1	33			106MM RR	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			3.5MM RL	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	49			M10 60MM MORTAR	
PLT "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT "B" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
HMM-264 (LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD) (DET VMO-1)	27	191	1	2		
TOTALS	81	1597	6	61	AIRCRAFT 16/CH-46D 2/UH-1E	

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

26 AUGUST 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC USN	COMBAT READINESS									
			CURRENT							EXPECTED		
			RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	RATING	DATE		
2D MARINE DIVISION			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30AUG69		
HEADQUARTERS BN			1630 57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70	
2D MARINES			1646 74	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69	
1st Bn			345 22	C4	F	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69	
2nd Bn			950 34	C2	F	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69	
3rd Bn			351 18	C4	F	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69	
6TH MARINES			2807 86	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69	
1st Bn			1197 32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	15JAN70	
2nd Bn			492 21	C4	F	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69	
3rd Bn			1118 33	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69	
8TH MARINES			2671 99	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69	
1st Bn			570 31	C4	F	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69	
2nd Bn			1397 35	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn			704 33	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31AUG69	
10TH MARINES			1935 42	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69	
1st Bn			567 11	C2	F	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69	
2nd Bn			558 12	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69	
3rd Bn			464 10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	30SEP69	
4th Bn			346 9	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69	
2D SERVICE BN			916 22	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69	
2D AT BN			322 9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69	
2D MT BN			306 6	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69	
2D RECON BN			328 17	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69	
2D ENGR BN			747 12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69	
2D SP BN			422 17	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69	
2D MEDICAL BN			116 137	C4	N	4	1	1	4			
2D DENTAL CO			72	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69	
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT												
2D PSR			2586 20	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1OCT69	
2D FAG				C4	R	1	2	4	2	C2	30SEP69	
2D 155 GUN BTRY			162	C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69	
2D 81W HOW BTRY			211	C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69	
2D TANK BN			722 8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69	
2D AMTRAC BN			1019 1	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	1SEP69	
2D FORCE RECON CO			400 4	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69	
2D RADIO BN			149 3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69	
2D ANGLICO			299 15	C4	P	4	4	4	1	C3	31DEC69	
2D BRIDGE CO			136 1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69	
2D TOPO CO			95 1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15OCT69	
2D HOSPITAL CO			31 23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70	
4TH DENTAL CO			5 37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70	
8TH COMM BN			607 7	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1SEP69	
8TH MT BN			370 4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1SEP69	
8TH ENGR BN			994 9	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69	
3D LAAM BN			520 6	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	3SEP69	
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	5NOV69	
VMGR-252			386 2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69	
MAG-14				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69	
VMA(AW)-224			303 2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69	
VMA(AW)-121			217 1	C4	F	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69	
VMA(AW)-332			283 2	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69	
VMFA-513			295 2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	1NOV69	
VMCJ-2			386 2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69	
MAG-26				C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	1SEP69	
VMO-1			317 1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	29AUG69	
HMH-362												
HMM-162			248 1	C2	F	2	1	2	2	C1	30AUG69	
HMM-261			235 1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	31DEC69	
HMM-264			218 3	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69	
HMM-365			283 1	C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	31DEC69	
HMH-461			246	C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	1SEP69	
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69	
VMFA-333			283 1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69	
VMA-331			231	C3	X	3	1	2	4	C3	1OCT69	
VMFA-451			300 1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69	
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69	
VMFA-251			303 1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69	
VMFA-312			310 1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1DEC69	
VMA(AW)-324			262 1	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C1	13MAR70	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 R Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
 X Commander's Subjective Judgement

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 25AUG69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 24JUL69.

SECRET